

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KMJ/DPA/ MJ/14	<b>Name:</b> Paleography
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Seminar <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 1 <b>For the study period:</b> 13 <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 1	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b>	
<b>Level of study:</b> I., II.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Students make a presentation during the semester (40 points) and take an oral exam during the exam period (60 points). Assessment: A (100%-90%), B (89%-80%), C (79%-70%), D (69%-60%), E (59%-50%).	
<b>Results of education:</b> Students get acquainted with general historical facts: the first graphical manifestations of humanity from old scripts until contemporary alphabets (Latin writing, Azbuka, etc.). Students learn not only about the general historical aspects of the creation of writing, but also about the reasons as well as the circumstances of the birth of particular alphabets. Students will understand the importance of inventing the printing press, its essence, the spread and the development of book culture.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>– the birth and development of writing</li><li>– the first ideographic symbols based on the concept-thought dichotomy (hieroglyphics, cuneiform writing etc.).</li><li>– Phoenician writing and the Greek reform</li><li>– the history of Latin writing, the Roman alphabet</li><li>– the activities of scribes, writing aids</li><li>– the predecessors of paper: papyrus, parchment, etc.</li><li>– Germanic runic scripts</li><li>– the impact of Gothic architecture on the development of writing: the Carolingian script</li><li>– Slavonic script: Glagolitic and Cyrillic writing</li><li>– the fundamentals of the creation of typographical writing modes: Renaissance writing</li><li>– the innovations of the techniques of the 17th century penmanship craft</li><li>– the invention of printing and book production</li><li>– the history of libraries, the most significant libraries of antiquity and the Middle Ages</li></ul>	
<b>Literature:</b> <p>A. JÁSZÓ, A. 1998. Az írás és az olvasás története képekben. Budapest : Országos Pedagógiai Könyvtár és Múzeum. ISBN 963 7644 93 8</p> <p>- BROOKFIELD, K. 1998. Az írás. Budapest: Park Könyvkiadó. ISBN 963 530 212 6</p> <p>- KÉKI, B. 1971. Az írás története. Budapest: Gondolat. ISBN 963 280 084 2</p>	

**Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:**

Hungarian

**Notes:**

**Evaluation of subjects**

Total number of evaluated students: 90

A	B	C	D	E	FX
28.89	30.0	20.0	1.11	5.56	14.44

**Teacher:**

**Date of last update:** 15.05.2020

**Approved by:** Guarantorprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszky, DSc.pukanszkyb@ujs.skGuarantorDr. habil. Attila Simon, PhD.simona@ujs.skGuarantorprof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.szaboa@ujs.sk

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KHI/HIdm/ DEI/15	<b>Name:</b> History of the European integration
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Lecture / Seminar <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 1 / 1 <b>For the study period:</b> 13 / 13 <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 4	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 3.	
<b>Level of study:</b> II.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Regular participation in seminars (30 points). Successful completion of the final written test (with a total score of 30 points). Successful completion of the oral examination (with a total score of 40 points). The condition for successful completion of the course is to obtain at least 50% of the total assessment score. The assessment grading scale is: A 90–100%, B 80–89%, C 70–79%, D 60–69%, E 50–59%.	
<b>Results of education:</b> The students will learn about the relevant phenomena and problems of the historical process of European integration from 1945 up to the present, i.e. of European integration, both in the context of the cold war and of the period following it. Particular emphasis is placed on the international and supranational institutions in the European and the Euro-Atlantic area.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b> The historical dimension of European integration; The PanEuropean idea after 1945; Rebuilding Europe after 1945; Military questions of European integration; The Montagne Union and the Treaty of Rome; Integration of (West) Germany in the European society, Ostpolitik; European integration after 1973, The détente and Helsinki I.; The institutions and the decision-making mechanism in the European Union; The process of integration of the Slovak Republic and other Eastern European states into the EU; The EU's influence on the daily lives of European citizens (the Schengen Agreement, the Monetary Union).	
<b>Literature:</b> Az európai egységgondolat fejlődéstörténete / Bóka Éva. - 1. vyd. - Budapest : Napvilág Kiadó, 2001. - 304 s. - ISBN 963 908285 6. Az európai integráció : Elméletek történelmi perspektívában / Bóka Éva. - 1. vyd. - Budapest : Corvina, 2008. - 157 s. - ISBN 978 963 13 5719 6. A kétpólusú világ 1945-1989 / Fischer Ferenc. - Budapest : Dialóg Campus Kiadó, 2005. - 400. - ISBN 963 9542 85 7. Világpolitikai lexikon (1945-2005) / Horváth Jenő. - 1. vyd. - Budapest : Osiris Kiadó, 2005. - 671 s. - ISBN 963 389 783 1. Az európai integráció története / Jenő Horváth. - Budapest : Osiris, 2003. - 272. - ISBN 9633892031.	

Az európai integráció politikai története / J.Nagy László. - 1. vyd. - Szeged : Szegedi Tudományegyetem, 2003. - 160 s. - ISBN 963 86130 3 3.  
Európska Únia : Vybrané kapitoly z medzinárodných vzťahov a bezpečnosti 4. / 2001. - 1. vyd. - Nové Zámky : Crocus - Štátny Pedagogický Ústav, 2001. - 60 s. - ISBN 80-85756-49-8.  
20. századi egyetemes történet 1890-1945 - I. kötet / Diószegi István, Harsányi Iván, Krausz Tamás, Németh István ; István Németh. - 1. vyd. - Budapest : Korona Kiadó, 1999. - 586 s. - ISBN 963 903 627-7.

**Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:**

**Notes:**

**Evaluation of subjects**

Total number of evaluated students: 245

A	B	C	D	E	FX
18.78	31.84	25.71	15.51	3.27	4.9

**Teacher:** Dr. habil. Mgr. Barnabás Vajda, PhD.

**Date of last update:** 20.05.2020

**Approved by:** Guarantorprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszky, DSc.pukanszkyb@ujs.skGuarantorDr. habil. Attila Simon, PhD.simona@ujs.skGuarantorprof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.szaboa@ujs.sk

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KHI/HIdm/ DID/15	<b>Name:</b> History didactics
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Lecture / Seminar <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 2 / 1 <b>For the study period:</b> 26 / 13 <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 4	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 2.	
<b>Level of study:</b> II.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Regular participation in seminars (30 points). Successful completion of the final written test (with a total score of 30 points). Successful completion of an oral exam (with a total score of 40 points). The condition for successful completion of the course is to obtain at least 50% of the total assessment score. The assessment grading scale is: A 90–100%, B 80–89%, C 70–79%, D 60–69%, E 50–59%.	
<b>Results of education:</b> The students acquire theoretical knowledge of didactics of history, and they thoroughly prepare for their future profession as history teachers in primary and secondary schools. The subject is based on theoretical knowledge, but the seminars have a strong practical character.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b> The difference between didactics and methodology; Basic teaching methods; Optimal types of history teaching; How to use modern approaches in history teaching?; The difference between historical science and history as a school subject; The difference between the past and history; Special knowledge and skills for history studies; Classification of skills; A set of tasks and the workbook; Use of sources in history teaching; Didactic apparatus of history textbooks; Questions and exercises in history teaching.	
<b>Literature:</b> Modely na rozvíjanie kompetencií žiakov : K transformácii vzťahu histórie a školského dejepisu / Kratochvíl Viliam. - 1. vyd. - Bratislava : Stimul, 2004. - 119 s. - ISBN 80-88982-94-4. A történelem tanítása = Tantárgy-pedagógiai összefoglaló / Katona András. - 1. vyd. - Budapest : Nemzeti Tankönyvkiadó, 2002. - 300 s. - ISBN 963 19 3375 X. A történelemtanítás gyakorlata : Tantárgy-pedagógiai tankönyv / Csepela Jánosné, Horváth Péter, Katona András, Nagyajtai Anna. - 2. vyd. - Budapest : Nemzeti Tankönyvkiadó, 2003. - 480 s. - ISBN 963 19 4622 3. Bevezetés a történelemdidaktikába és a történelemmetodikába / Vajda Barnabás. - 1. vyd. - Komárom : Selye János Egyetem, 2009. - 202s. - ISBN 978-80-89234-86-8.	
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b>	
<b>Notes:</b>	

**Evaluation of subjects**

Total number of evaluated students: 266

A	B	C	D	E	FX
23.68	33.46	21.8	6.39	1.5	13.16

**Teacher:** Dr. habil. Attila Simon, PhD., Dr. habil. Mgr. Barnabás Vajda, PhD.**Date of last update:** 20.05.2020**Approved by:** Guarantorprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszky, DSc.pukanszkyb@ujs.skGuarantorDr. habil. Attila Simon, PhD.simona@ujs.skGuarantorprof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.szaboa@ujs.sk

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KHI/HIdm/ DIK/15	<b>Name:</b> Dictatorships of the 20th century
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Lecture / Seminar <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 1 / 1 <b>For the study period:</b> 13 / 13 <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 3.	
<b>Level of study:</b> II.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Regular participation in seminars. Elaboration of a seminar paper in the extent of 9–10 pages and its presentation, preferably in a PowerPoint presentation format. Successful completion of a continuous written test and oral examination. The condition for successful completion of the test and the exam is to obtain at least 50% of the total assessment score. The assessment grading scale is: A 90–100%, B 80–89%, C 70–79%, D 60–69%, E 50–59%.	
<b>Results of education:</b> The students will learn the basic facts on the interwar and postwar dictatorships, they will understand the causes of the emergence of totalitarian dictatorships and the difference between dictatorship and democracy.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b> Various theories of dictatorships and their common features. The characteristics of Italian fascism and the foreign policy of the fascist Italy. Characteristics of the German National Socialism and the foreign policy of the Nazi Germany. Civil war and the Francoism in Spain. The emergence of the Bolshevik dictatorship in the Soviet Union and the basic features of Stalinism. Post-war dictatorships in Eastern Europe. Non-European dictatorships in the second half of the 20th century.	
<b>Literature:</b> - 20. századi egyetemes történet I. : E / István Németh. - Budapest : Osiris Kiadó, 2005. - 530. - ISBN 9633897602. - Náciizmus-fasizmus / Mária Ormos. - Budapest : Magveto, 1987. - 578. - ISBN 9631410900. - Európa története 1900-1973 : Az új barbárság kora? / Martin Roberts. - Budapest : Akadémiai Kiadó, 1992. - 410. - ISBN 9630562464. - Hitler - Sztálin / Ormos Mária , Krausz Tamás : Pannonica, 2003. - 330. - ISBN 9638469943. - Mussolini - Franco / Mária Ormos, Iván Harsányi : Pannonica, 2003. - 394. - ISBN 9639252352.	
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b> Hungarian or Slovak	
<b>Notes:</b>	
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b>	

Total number of evaluated students: 236

A	B	C	D	E	FX
27.97	20.34	19.92	20.76	9.75	1.27

**Teacher:** Dr. habil. Mgr. Árpád Popély, PhD.

**Date of last update:** 20.05.2020

**Approved by:** Guarantorprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszky, DSc.pukanszkyb@ujs.skGuarantorDr. habil. Attila Simon, PhD.simona@ujs.skGuarantorprof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.szaboa@ujs.sk

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KHI/HIdm/ DMM/15	<b>Name:</b> History of Hungary and the Hungarians after 1918
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Lecture / Seminar <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 2 / 1 <b>For the study period:</b> 26 / 13 <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 4	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 1.	
<b>Level of study:</b> II.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Regular participation in seminars. Successful completion of the final written test with a total score of 100 points. For credits, it is required to obtain at least 50 points, the assessment grading scale is: A 90–100 points, B 89–80 points, C 79–70 points, D 69–60 points, E 59–50 points.	
<b>Results of education:</b> The students will acquire a basic overview of the history of Hungary and Hungarians from 1918 to the nineties of the 20th century.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b> The First World War, the civil-democratic revolution and the Hungarian Soviet Republic. The Peace Treaty of Trianon and the Hungarian minorities in the neighbouring countries. Hungary in the interwar period. The policy of revision and Hungary in World War II. The sovietization of Hungary, the Rákosi era and the revolution in 1956. The Kádár era, attempts at reform and the victory of democracy.	
<b>Literature:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>- Magyarország története a XX. században / Ignác Romsics. - Budapest : Osiris Kiadó, 2005. - 670. - ISBN 963389719X.</li><li>- Magyar történeti szöveggyűjtemény I. : 1 / Ignác Romsics. - Budapest : Aula, 1995. - 132. - ISBN 9633798191.</li><li>- Magyar történeti szöveggyűjtemény II. : 1 / Ignác Romsics. - Budapest : Aula, 1995. - 132. - ISBN 9633798205.</li><li>- A trianoni Magyarország : 1918-1945 / Gergely Jenő, Pritz Pál. - Budapest : Aquila, 2000. - 410. - ISBN 963 9069 93 0.</li><li>- Rendszerváltástól rendszerváltásig : Magyarország története 1944-1990 / Izsák Lajos. - Budapest : Kulturtrade Kiadó, 2002. - 210. - ISBN 963 9069 71 X.</li><li>- A trianoni békeszerződés / Ignác Romsics. - Budapest : Osiris Kiadó, 2005. - 220. - ISBN 9633896967.</li><li>- Az 1947-es párizsi békeszerződés / Ignác Romsics. - Budapest : Osiris Kiadó, 2006. - 280. - ISBN 963 389 867 6.</li><li>- Kisebbségi magyar közösségek a 20.századba / Bárdi Nándor. - 1. vyd. - Budapest : Gondolat, 2008. - 508 s. - ISBN 978 963 693 082 0.</li></ul>	

**Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:**

Hungarian or Slovak

**Notes:**

**Evaluation of subjects**

Total number of evaluated students: 261

A	B	C	D	E	FX
16.86	15.33	19.92	16.86	22.22	8.81

**Teacher:** Dr. habil. Attila Simon, PhD., Dr. habil. Mgr. Árpád Popély, PhD.

**Date of last update:** 20.05.2020

**Approved by:** Guarantorprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszky, DSc.pukanszkyb@ujs.skGuarantorDr. habil. Attila Simon, PhD.simona@ujs.skGuarantorprof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.szaboa@ujs.sk

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KHI/HIdm/ DMS1/15	<b>Name:</b> History of the Hungarians living in Slovakia 1.
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b>	
<b>Form of study:</b> Lecture / Seminar	
<b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b>	
<b>Per week:</b> 2 / 1 <b>For the study period:</b> 26 / 13	
<b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 4	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 2.	
<b>Level of study:</b> II.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Regular participation in seminars. Oral examination on the contents enacted in the curriculum. The condition for participation in the oral examination is successful completion of a written test with a result of at least 50% of the total assessment score.	
<b>Results of education:</b> The students will acquire a basic overview of the history of the Hungarian community in Slovakia in the interwar period and during World War II, and of the ethnic policy of the first Czechoslovak Republic and the Slovak State.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b> Establishment of Czechoslovakia, and the position of Hungarians. The Hungarian minority at the time of the Czechoslovak national revolutionary dictatorship. The ethnic policy of the Czechoslovak Republic. Demographic development of the Hungarian minority in the postwar period. Social and economic history of Hungarians in Slovakia. The Land Reform and the Hungarian minority. Political parties of the Hungarian minority. The Hungarian minority in 1938. The First Vienna Award. The Hungarian minority in the Slovak State. The territory falling under arbitration in 1938–1945.	
<b>Literature:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>- Az elfeledett aktivisták : Kormánypárti magyar politika az első Csehszlovák Köztársaságban : NOSTRA TEMPORA, 19. / Simon Attila. - 1. vyd. - Šamorín : Fórum Kisebbségekutató Intézet, 2013. - 220 s. - ISBN 978-80-89249-66-4.</li><li>- Egy rövid esztendő krónikája: A szlovákiai magyarok 1938-ban / Simon Attila. - 1. vyd. - Somorja : Fórum Kisebbségekutató Intézet, 2010. - 320 s. - ISBN 978-80-89249-42-8.</li><li>- Érdekvédelem és önszerveződés : Fejezetek a csehszlovákiai magyar pártpolitika történetéből 1918-1938 / Angyal Béla. - 1. vyd. - Galánta - Dunaszerdahely : Lilium Aurum Könyvkiadó, 2002. - 347 s. - ISBN 80-8062-117-9.</li><li>- A (cseh)szlovákiai magyar művelődés története 1918-1998 I. : Történelem - demográfia és szociológia - nyelvhasználat és nyelvfejlődés - a minden napok kultúrája - vallás és egyház / Tóth László. - 1. vyd. - Budapest : Ister Kiadó, 1998. - 263 s. - ISBN 963 85870 1 6.</li><li>- A (cseh)szlovákiai magyar művelődés története 1918-1998 II. : Oktatásügy - közművelődés - sajtó, rádió, televízió / Tóth László. - 1. vyd. - Budapest : Ister, 1998. - 430 s. - ISBN 963 85870 8 3.</li></ul>	

- Magyar mérleg : A szlovákiai magyarság a népszámlálási és a népmozgalmi adatok tükrében / Gyurgyík László. - Pozsony : Kalligram Könyvkiadó, 1994. - 211 s. - ISBN 80-7149-053-9.
- A hagyomány felemelt tőre / Tamás Gusztáv Filep. - Budapest : Ister, 2003. - 444 s. - ISBN 963924371x.
- Regionálna a národná identita v maďarskej a slovenskej histórii 18.-20. storočia = Regionális és nemzeti identitásformák a 18 - 20. századi magyar és a szlovák történelemben / Štefan Šutej, László Szarka. - 1. vyd. - Prešov : UNIVERSUM, 2007. - 188 s. - ISBN 978-80-89046-43-0.

**Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:**

**Notes:**

**Evaluation of subjects**

Total number of evaluated students: 96

A	B	C	D	E	FX
7.29	14.58	23.96	27.08	19.79	7.29

**Teacher:** Dr. habil. Attila Simon, PhD.

**Date of last update:** 20.05.2020

**Approved by:** Guarantorprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszky, DSc.pukanszkyb@ujs.skGuarantorDr. habil. Attila Simon, PhD.simona@ujs.skGuarantorprof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.szaboa@ujs.sk

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KHI/HIdm/ DMS2/15	<b>Name:</b> History of the Hungarians living in Slovakia 2.
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Lecture / Seminar <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 1 / 1 <b>For the study period:</b> 13 / 13 <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 4	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 3.	
<b>Level of study:</b> II.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Regular participation in seminars. Oral examination on the contents enacted in the curriculum. The condition for participation in the oral examination is successful completion of a written test with a result of at least 50% of the total assessment score.	
<b>Results of education:</b> The students will acquire a basic overview of the history of the Hungarian community in Slovakia in the interwar period and during World War II, and of the ethnic policy of the first Czechoslovak Republic and the Slovak State.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b> Establishment of Czechoslovakia, and the position of Hungarians. The Hungarian minority at the time of the Czechoslovak national revolutionary dictatorship. The ethnic policy of the Czechoslovak Republic. Demographic development of the Hungarian minority in the postwar period. Social and economic history of Hungarians in Slovakia. The Land Reform and the Hungarian minority. Political parties of the Hungarian minority. The Hungarian minority in 1938. The First Vienna Award. The Hungarian minority in the Slovak State. The territory falling under arbitration in 1938–1945.	
<b>Literature:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>- A kitelepítéstől a rezslovakizációig = Trilógia a csehszlovákiai magyarság 1945-1948 közötti történetéről / Vadkerty Katalin. - 1. vyd. - Pozsony : Kalligram Könyvkiadó, 2007. - 704 s. - ISBN 978-80-7149-956-5.</li><li>- Nemci a Maďari na Slovensku v rokoch 1945-1953 v dokumentoch I. / Soňa Gabzdilová-Olejníková. - 1. vyd. - Prešov : Universum, 2005. - 262 s. - ISBN 80-89046-33-9.</li><li>- Beneš-dekrétumok és a magyar kérdés 1945-1948 : Történeti háttér, dokumentumok és jogszabályok / Popély Árpád, Štefan Šutaj, Szarka László. - Máriabesenyő - Gödöllő : Attraktor, 2007. - 362 s. - ISBN 978 963 958 099 2.</li><li>- A (cseh)szlovákiai magyarság történeti kronológiája 1944-1992 / Popély Árpád. - 1. vyd. - Somorja : Fórum Kisebbségtudományi Intézet, 2006. - 708 s. - ISBN 80-89249-03-5.</li><li>- Iratok a csehszlovákiai magyarság 1948-1956 közötti történetéhez I = Spisy k dejinám Maďarov v Československu v rokoch 1948-1956 I : Válogatás a cseszlovák állami és pártszervek magyar kisebbséggel kapcsolatos dokumentumaiból : Výber z dokumentov československých štátnych</li></ul>	

- a straníckych orgánov o maďarskej menšine / Popély Árpád. - 1. vyd. - Šamorín : Fórum inštitút pre výskum menšíň, 2008. - 427 s. - ISBN 978-80-89249-23-7.
- Maďarská revolúcia roku 1956 a Slovensko : Az 1956-os magyar forradalom és Szlovákia / Ivaničková, Edita, Simon, Attila. - 1. vyd. - Šamorín : Fórum Institute, 2006. - 120 s. - ISBN 978-80-89249-08-4.
- 1968 és a csehszlovákiai magyarság / Popély Árpád. - 1. vyd. - Šamorín : Fórum Kisebbségekutató Intézet, 2008. - 468s. - ISBN 978 80 89249 20 6.

**Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:**  
Hungarian or Slovak

**Notes:**

**Evaluation of subjects**

Total number of evaluated students: 241

A	B	C	D	E	FX
6.64	15.77	18.67	24.07	22.82	12.03

**Teacher:** Dr. habil. Mgr. Árpád Popély, PhD.

**Date of last update:** 20.05.2020

**Approved by:** Guarantorprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszky, DSc.pukanszkyb@ujs.skGuarantorDr. habil. Attila Simon, PhD.simona@ujs.skGuarantorprof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.szaboa@ujs.sk

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KHI/HIdm/ DPO/15	<b>Name:</b> Master's Thesis and Defense
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b>	
<b>Form of study:</b>	
<b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b>	
<b>Per week:</b> For the study period:	
<b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 4	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 3., 4..	
<b>Level of study:</b> II.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Draw-up, submission and successful defence of the graduate thesis (at least 1 appraisal by the primary supervisor or the opponent not graded Fx).	
<b>Results of education:</b> The students are capable of processing the results of their own research, and of logical argumentation in a debate. They are able to create a scientific text. They defend their thesis before the State Examination Commission.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b> The form, structure, and scope of the final thesis are determined by the Rector's relevant directive on the layout, registration, disclosure and archiving of final theses at the University of J. Selye. The authors are obliged to assess the sources and resources related to the topic, to describe the course of their own research and to draw conclusions on the analysis. In the course of the defence, they react on the comments of the primary supervisor and of the opponent, and answer the questions of the members of State Examination Commission.	
<b>Literature:</b> A szükséges szakirodalom a választott téma alapján változhat. Literatúra je zadávaná individuálne podľa spracovanej témy. Hogyan írunk szakdolgozatot? / Umberto Eco ; Beatrix Klukon : Kairosz, 1987. - 256 s. - ISBN 963 9137 53 7. Ako písat' záverečné a kvalifikačné práce : Ako písat': bakalárske práce, diplomové práce, dizertačné práce, špecializačné práce, habilitačné práce, seminárne a ročníkové práce, práce študentskej vedeckej a odbornej činnosti, ako urobiť bibliografické odkazy, ako citovať tradičné a elektronické dokumenty / Dušan Katuščák. - 5. vyd. - Nitra : Enigma, 2007. - 164 s. - ISBN 978-80-89132-45-4. Ako písat' záverečné a kvalifikačné práce / Dušan Katuščák. - 3. vyd. - Nitra : Enigma, 2004. - 163 s. - ISBN 80 89132 10 3.	
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b>	
<b>Notes:</b>	
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b> Total number of evaluated students: 32	

A	B	C	D	E	FX
25.0	34.38	21.88	18.75	0.0	0.0
<b>Teacher:</b>					
<b>Date of last update:</b> 20.05.2020					
<b>Approved by:</b> Guarantorprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszky, DSc.pukanszkyb@ujs.skGuarantorDr. habil. Attila Simon, PhD.simona@ujs.skGuarantorprof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.szaboa@ujs.sk					

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KHI/HIdm/ DSE/15	<b>Name:</b> History of Central and Eastern Europe 1849-1945
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Lecture / Seminar <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 1 / 1 <b>For the study period:</b> 13 / 13 <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 1.	
<b>Level of study:</b> II.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Regular participation in seminars. Successful completion of a continuous written test, and an oral examination. The condition for successful completion of the test and the exam is to obtain at least 50% of the total assessment score. The assessment grading scale is: A 90–100%, B 80–89%, C 70–79%, D 60–69%, E 50–59%.	
<b>Results of education:</b> The students will acquire an overview of the history of Central and Eastern Europe from the revolution in the years 1848–1849 to the end of the Second World War.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b> Central and Eastern Europe in the post-revolutionary period, the Crimean War, the unification of Italy and Germany, the struggle of the Balkan peoples against the Ottoman rule, the formation of the systems of alliances and the conflicts in Central and Eastern Europe before World War I, World War I and the Versailles peace system, the emergence of nation states and the nationalities in Central Europe after the First World War, internal political development of the individual countries of the region, Central and Eastern Europe in international politics in the interwar period, World War II and the states of Central and Eastern Europe.	
<b>Literature:</b> - 19. századi egyetemes történet 1789-1890 / Vadász Sándor. - 1. vyd. - Budapest : Korona Kiadó, 1998. - 526s. - ISBN 963 903-66-09. - 20. századi egyetemes történet I. : E / István Németh. - Budapest : Osiris Kiadó, 2005. - 530. - ISBN 9633897602. - Európa a nemzetközi küzdőtéren / Mária Ormos, István Majoros. - Budapest : Osiris, 1998. - 502. - ISBN 963 379 444 7. - A két világháború közötti időszak diplomáciatörténete (1919-1939) / István Diószegi. - Budapest : IKVA, 1992. - 175. - ISBN 963 7757 06 6.	
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b> Hungarian or Slovak	
<b>Notes:</b>	
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b>	

Total number of evaluated students: 100

A	B	C	D	E	FX
20.0	22.0	24.0	19.0	9.0	6.0

**Teacher:** Dr. habil. Mgr. Árpád Popély, PhD.

**Date of last update:** 20.05.2020

**Approved by:** Guarantorprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszky, DSc.pukanszkyb@ujs.skGuarantorDr. habil. Attila Simon, PhD.simona@ujs.skGuarantorprof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.szaboa@ujs.sk

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University					
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education					
<b>Code:</b> KHI/HIdm/ DSH/15	<b>Name:</b> Seminar on Master dissertation				
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b>					
<b>Form of study:</b> Seminar <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>For the study period:</b> 26 <b>Methods of study:</b> present					
<b>Number of credits:</b> 2					
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 3.					
<b>Level of study:</b> II.					
<b>Prerequisites:</b>					
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Active and regular participation in seminars and consultations as instructed by the primary supervisor. Handing in the required part of the magisterial thesis (theoretical and bibliographical introduction, methodology and hypotheses).					
<b>Results of education:</b>					
The students will be able to write their own magisterial thesis in terms of its structure, timetable and procedural adjustments in the spirit of the applicable standards.					
<b>Brief syllabus:</b>					
Theoretical training on the Master's Degree thesis, focused on its theme. Joint consultations on particular and problematic parts of the work-in-process final thesis. Work with sources and literature. Compilation of bibliographical references and citations. Formulation of hypotheses. Formal adjustment of the thesis.					
<b>Literature:</b>					
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Bloch, Marc: A történész mestersége. Történetelméleti írások, Budapest, Osiris, 1996.</li> <li>- Eco, Umberto: Hogyan írunk szakdolgozatot? Budapest, Kairosz, 1987.</li> <li>- Katuščák, Dušan. Ako písat' vysokoškolské a kvalifikačné práce. Nitra, Enigma, 2007.</li> </ul>					
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b>					
<b>Notes:</b>					
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b>					
Total number of evaluated students: 131					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
35.11	27.48	25.19	8.4	3.05	0.76
<b>Teacher:</b> Dr. habil. Mgr. Árpád Popély, PhD., Dr. habil. Attila Simon, PhD., Dr. habil. László Szarka, CSc., Dr. habil. Mgr. Barnabás Vajda, PhD.					
<b>Date of last update:</b> 20.05.2020					
<b>Approved by:</b> Guarantorprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszky, DSc.pukanszkyb@ujs.skGuarantorDr. habil. Attila Simon, PhD.simona@ujs.skGuarantorprof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.szaboa@ujs.sk					

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KHI/HIdm/ KDS/15	<b>Name:</b> Chapters from social history
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b>	
<b>Form of study:</b> Seminar	
<b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b>	
<b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>For the study period:</b> 26	
<b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 2.	
<b>Level of study:</b> II.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Successful completion of a written test with a total score of 60 points, and elaboration of a seminar paper on a predefined theme concerning social history of the Hungarian Kingdom, Czechoslovakia, or Hungary. The assessment grading scale is: A 55–60, B 54–49, C 48–43, D 42–36, E 35–30.	
<b>Results of education:</b> The students will obtain a basic knowledge of the social history of Hungary in the second half of the 19th century, and will learn the basic facts about the development of the nation states' societies in Central Europe in the 20th century.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b> The subject of social history and its peculiarities. Social classes in the pre-modern capitalist society of Hungary in the second half of the 19th century. The effects of the abolishment of serfdom on the agricultural population. Economic modernization and its impact on restructuration of the Hungarian Kingdom's population. Urbanization, migration, assimilation on the turn of the 19th and 20th centuries. The social impact of constitutional changes in the nation states of Central Europe in 1918–1920. The economic, intellectual and cultural elites of Hungary and Slovakia in the interwar period. Changes in the social structure of the Hungarian minority in Slovakia. The social character of the Czechoslovak and Hungarian "working class" in the period of the Communist States.	
<b>Literature:</b> Magyarország társadalomtörténete a reformkortól a második világháborúig/Kövér György – Gyáni Gábor- Budapest: Osiris - 2004.-2. opravené- 3. vyd.- 395 s.- ISBN: 9633893895 - My a tí druhí v modernej spoločnosti. Konštrukcie a transformácie kolektívnych identít./Kilianová, Gabriela – Kowalská, Eva – Krekovičová, Eva (eds.) - Bratislava: VEDA vydavatelstvo SAV- 2009. -722 s.- ISBN 978 80 224 1025 0 - Lexikón slovenských dejín/Škvarna, Dušan a kol.- Bratislava:SPN - 1997 - 357 s. - ISBN 8010008729 - Regionálna a národná identita v maďarskej a slovenskej histórii 18-20. storočia. - Regionális és nemzeti identitásformák a 18-20. századi magyar és szlovák történelemben/Šutaj, Štefan/Szarka, László (eds.) - Historia Slovaco_Hungaria- Hungarico-Slovaca Prešov : Universum- 2007 - 188 s. - ISBN 978 80 89046 43 0	
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b>	

Hungarian or Slovak

**Notes:**

**Evaluation of subjects**

Total number of evaluated students: 76

A	B	C	D	E	FX
52.63	21.05	18.42	3.95	1.32	2.63

**Teacher:** Dr. habil. László Szarka, CSc.

**Date of last update:** 20.05.2020

**Approved by:** Guarantorprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszky, DSc.pukanszkyb@ujs.skGuarantorDr. habil. Attila Simon, PhD.simona@ujs.skGuarantorprof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.szaboa@ujs.sk

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University										
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education										
<b>Code:</b> KHI/HIdm/ MNM/17	<b>Name:</b> Hungarian and non-Hungarian minorities in Europe after 1918									
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b>										
<b>Form of study:</b> Seminar										
<b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b>										
<b>Per week:</b> 1 <b>For the study period:</b> 13										
<b>Methods of study:</b> present										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 2										
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b>										
<b>Level of study:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b>										
<b>Results of education:</b>										
<b>Brief syllabus:</b>										
<b>Literature:</b>										
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 0										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0					
<b>Teacher:</b>										
<b>Date of last update:</b> 20.05.2020										
<b>Approved by:</b> Guarantorprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszky, DSc.pukanszkyb@ujs.skGuarantorDr. habil. Attila Simon, PhD.simona@ujs.skGuarantorprof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.szaboa@ujs.sk										

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KHI/HIdm/ MSV/15	<b>Name:</b> The history of Slovak-Hungarian relations
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b>	
<b>Form of study:</b> Seminar	
<b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b>	
<b>Per week:</b> 1 <b>For the study period:</b> 13	
<b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 2	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 2.	
<b>Level of study:</b> II.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Successful completion of a written test with a total score of 60 points, and elaboration of a seminar paper on a predefined theme concerning history of the Hungarian–Slovak relations (1780–2004). The written test must be completed with a result of at least 30 points. The assessment grading scale is: A 55–60, B 54–49, C 48–43, D 42–36, E 35–30.	
<b>Results of education:</b> The students will acquire basic knowledge of the methods of comparative historical research and contactology, and will learn the factography of the history of Slovak–Hungarian relations in the 19th and 20th centuries.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b> Common awareness of patriotism on part of Hungarian estates and intellectuals. Language struggle in the first half of the 19th century. Conflicts of the nation-building nationalisms in the years 1848–1849 and in the period of Dualism. Bilingualism, multiculturalism and assimilation processes in Hungary. Discussions on the causes and effects of the disintegration of Hungary. Nation states and minorities in Central Europe. The Hungarian minority in Czechoslovakia, and the Slovak minority in Hungary in the 20th century. Questions of war and post-war development in Central Europe. Forced migration and forced assimilation in the years 1939–1949. Interstate relations and the ethnic question in 1948–1989, respectively in the years 1989–2004. Disputes over shared history. Initiatives for mutual reconciliation between 1998–2010.	
<b>Literature:</b> Literárne vzťahy slovensko-maďarské. Dokumenty z 19. a zo začiatku 20. storočia. /Chmel, Rudolf- Martin:Oveta - 1973. - 438 s. - ISBN - Maďarsko-slovenská literárna vzájomnosť (Štúdie) - A közös történelem vitás kérdései. Sporné otázky spoločných dejín. Nemzetközi tudományos konferencia, Eger, 2008. november 5-6. Medzinárodná konferencia, Eger 5-6. novembra 2008./Kiss, László/Nagy, Imrich (eds.) - (Az Eszterházy Károly Főiskola Tudományos Közleményei, Új sorozat XXXVI.) -Eger:Eszterházy Károly Főiskola- 2009. 231 s. ISSN 1785-3117- Magyar-szlovák irodalmi kölcsönösségek (Tanulmányok)/ Käfer, István - Budapest:Tankönyvkiadó - Vydavatelstvo učebníc - 1984. - 223 s. - ISBN 963 07 7535 - A maďar-szlovák kérdés történeti kontextusban./Boros Ferenc - Budapest:Hantken Kiadó, 2011.- 339 s. - ISBN 9638743670	

**Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:**

Hungarian or Slovak

**Notes:**

**Evaluation of subjects**

Total number of evaluated students: 75

A	B	C	D	E	FX
44.0	33.33	14.67	4.0	0.0	4.0

**Teacher:** Dr. habil. László Szarka, CSc., Dr. habil. Mgr. Árpád Popély, PhD.

**Date of last update:** 20.05.2020

**Approved by:** Guarantorprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszky, DSc.pukanszkyb@ujs.skGuarantorDr. habil. Attila Simon, PhD.simona@ujs.skGuarantorprof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.szaboa@ujs.sk

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KHI/HIdm/ PPX2/15	<b>Name:</b> Teaching practice 2.
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Practical <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week: For the study period:</b> 20s <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 2	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 2.	
<b>Level of study:</b> II.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> The students submit their documentation on teaching practice: the completed observation sheets, the Protocol on Educational Practice, their preparation sheets for lessons, and the assessment of their final educational practice.	
<b>Results of education:</b> In the framework of pedagogic practice, the students observe and analyze the educational process, they learn how to apply the theoretical knowledge they acquired during their study of education subjects, general and specific teaching methodologies, and they gradually obtain pedagogical skills necessary for the performance of the teacher's profession.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b> 1. 5 hours of lesson observation: passive participation in a class conducted by teacher trainer, during which the student teachers observe the lesson, i.e. the educational process, and make records on its required aspects on the observation sheets; 2. 5 hours of preparation: according to the instructions and guidance of the teacher trainer, the student teachers get prepared for their active teaching activities, e.i. for leading the class; 3. 5 hours of active teaching activity: the student teachers perform as teachers, and lead the class selected by the teacher trainer; 4. 5 hours of analysis and evaluation: the teacher trainer and the student teachers analyze the student teachers' work from the point of view of methods, teaching techniques, and didactics.	
<b>Literature:</b> Modely na rozvíjanie kompetencií žiakov : K transformácii vzťahu histórie a školského dejepisu / Kratochvíl Viliam. - 1. vyd. - Bratislava : Stimul, 2004. - 119 s. - ISBN 80-88982-94-4. A történelem tanítása = Tantárgy-pedagógiai összefoglaló / Katona András. - 1. vyd. - Budapest : Nemzeti Tankönyvkiadó, 2002. - 300 s. - ISBN 963 19 3375 X. A történelemtanítás gyakorlata : Tantárgy-pedagógiai tankönyv / Csepela Jánosné, Horváth Péter, Katona András, Nagyajtai Anna. - 2. vyd. - Budapest : Nemzeti Tankönyvkiadó, 2003. - 480 s. - ISBN 963 19 4622 3. Bevezetés a történelemdidaktikába és a történelemmetodikába / Vajda Barnabás. - 1. vyd. - Komárom : Selye János Egyetem, 2009. - 202s. - ISBN 978-80-89234-86-8.	
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b>	

Hungarian

**Notes:**

56. 5 hours of lesson observation: passive participation in a class conducted by teacher trainer, during which the student teachers observe the lesson, i.e. the educational process, and make records on its required aspects on the observation sheets;

57. 5 hours of preparation: according to the instructions and guidance of the teacher trainer, the student teachers get prepared for their active teaching activities, e.i. for leading the class;

58. 5 hours of active teaching activity: the student teachers perform as teachers, and lead the class selected by the teacher trainer;

59. 5 hours of analysis and evaluation: the teacher trainer and the student teachers analyze the student teachers' work from the point of view of methods, teaching techniques, and didactics.

**Evaluation of subjects**

Total number of evaluated students: 24

A	B	C	D	E	FX
20.83	66.67	0.0	0.0	0.0	12.5

**Teacher:** Dr. habil. Mgr. Barnabás Vajda, PhD.

**Date of last update:** 20.05.2020

**Approved by:** Guarantorprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszky, DSc.pukanszkyb@ujs.skGuarantorDr. habil. Attila Simon, PhD.simona@ujs.skGuarantorprof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.szaboa@ujs.sk

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KHI/HIdm/ PPX3/15	<b>Name:</b> Teaching practice 3.
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Practical <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week: For the study period:</b> 20s <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 2	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 3.	
<b>Level of study:</b> II.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> The students submit their documentation of teaching practice: the completed observation sheets, the Protocol on Educational Practice, their preparation sheets for lessons, and the assessment of their final educational practice.	
<b>Results of education:</b> In the framework of pedagogic practice, the students observe and analyze the educational process, they learn how to apply the theoretical knowledge acquired during their study of education subjects, general and specific teaching methodologies, and they gradually obtain pedagogical skills necessary for the performance of the teacher's profession.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b> 1. 5 hours of lesson observation: passive participation in a class conducted by teacher trainer, during which the student teachers observe the lesson, i.e. the educational process, and make records on its required aspects on the observation sheets; 2. 5 hours of preparation: according to the instructions and guidance of the teacher trainer, the student teachers get prepared for their active teaching activities, e.i. for leading the class; 3. 5 hours of active teaching activity: the student teachers perform as teachers, and lead the class selected by the teacher trainer; 4. 5 hours of analysis and evaluation: the teacher trainer and the student teachers analyze together the student teachers' work from the point of view of methods, teaching techniques, and didactics.	
<b>Literature:</b> Modely na rozvíjanie kompetencií žiakov : K transformácii vzťahu histórie a školského dejepisu / Kratochvíl Viliam. - 1. vyd. - Bratislava : Stimul, 2004. - 119 s. - ISBN 80-88982-94-4. A történelem tanítása = Tantárgy-pedagógiai összefoglaló / Katona András. - 1. vyd. - Budapest : Nemzeti Tankönyvkiadó, 2002. - 300 s. - ISBN 963 19 3375 X. A történelemtanítás gyakorlata : Tantárgy-pedagógiai tankönyv / Csepela Jánosné, Horváth Péter, Katona András, Nagyajtai Anna. - 2. vyd. - Budapest : Nemzeti Tankönyvkiadó, 2003. - 480 s. - ISBN 963 19 4622 3. Bevezetés a történelemdidaktikába és a történelemmetodikába / Vajda Barnabás. - 1. vyd. - Komárom : Selye János Egyetem, 2009. - 202s. - ISBN 978-80-89234-86-8.	
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b>	

Hungarian

**Notes:**

1. 5 hours of lesson observation: passive participation in a class conducted by teacher trainer, during which the student teachers observe the lesson, i.e. the educational process, and make records on its required aspects on the observation sheets;
2. 5 hours of preparation: according to the instructions and guidance of the teacher trainer, the student teachers get prepared for their active teaching activities, e.i. for leading the class;
3. 5 hours of active teaching activity: the student teachers perform as teachers, and lead the class selected by the teacher trainer;
4. 5 hours of analysis and evaluation: the teacher trainer and the student teachers analyze together the student teachers' work from the point of view of methods, teaching techniques, and didactics.

**Evaluation of subjects**

Total number of evaluated students: 26

A	B	C	D	E	FX
30.77	30.77	23.08	11.54	0.0	3.85

**Teacher:** Dr. habil. Mgr. Barnabás Vajda, PhD.

**Date of last update:** 20.05.2020

**Approved by:** Guarantorprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszky, DSc.pukanszkyb@ujs.skGuarantorDr. habil. Attila Simon, PhD.simona@ujs.skGuarantorprof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.szaboa@ujs.sk

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KHI/HIdm/ PPX4/15	<b>Name:</b> Teaching practice 4.
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Practical <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week: For the study period:</b> 40s <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 4	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 4.	
<b>Level of study:</b> II.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> The students submit their documentation of teaching practice: the completed observation sheets, the Protocol on Educational Practice, their preparation sheets for lessons, and the assessment of their final educational practice.	
<b>Results of education:</b> In the framework of pedagogic practice, the students observe and analyze the educational process, they learn how to apply the theoretical knowledge acquired during their study of education subjects, general and specific teaching methodologies, and they gradually obtain pedagogical skills necessary for the performance of the teacher's profession.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b> 1. 5 hours of lesson observation: passive participation in a class conducted by teacher trainer, during which the student teachers observe the lesson, i.e. the educational process, and make records on its required aspects on the observation sheets; 2. 5 hours of preparation: according to the instructions and guidance of the teacher trainer, the student teachers get prepared for their active teaching activities, e.i. for leading the class; 3. 5 hours of active teaching activity: the student teachers perform as teachers, and lead the class selected by the teacher trainer; 4. 5 hours of analysis and evaluation: the teacher trainer and the student teachers analyze together the student teachers' work from the point of view of methods, teaching techniques, and didactics.	
<b>Literature:</b> Modely na rozvíjanie kompetencií žiakov : K transformácii vzťahu histórie a školského dejepisu / Kratochvíl Viliam. - 1. vyd. - Bratislava : Stimul, 2004. - 119 s. - ISBN 80-88982-94-4. A történelem tanítása = Tantárgy-pedagógiai összefoglaló / Katona András. - 1. vyd. - Budapest : Nemzeti Tankönyvkiadó, 2002. - 300 s. - ISBN 963 19 3375 X. A történelemtanítás gyakorlata : Tantárgy-pedagógiai tankönyv / Csepela Jánosné, Horváth Péter, Katona András, Nagyajtai Anna. - 2. vyd. - Budapest : Nemzeti Tankönyvkiadó, 2003. - 480 s. - ISBN 963 19 4622 3. Bevezetés a történelemdidaktikába és a történelemmetodikába / Vajda Barnabás. - 1. vyd. - Komárom : Selye János Egyetem, 2009. - 202s. - ISBN 978-80-89234-86-8.	
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b>	

Hungarian

**Notes:**

1. 5 hours of lesson observation: passive participation in a class conducted by teacher trainer, during which the student teachers observe the lesson, i.e. the educational process, and make records on its required aspects on the observation sheets;
2. 5 hours of preparation: according to the instructions and guidance of the teacher trainer, the student teachers get prepared for their active teaching activities, e.i. for leading the class;
3. 5 hours of active teaching activity: the student teachers perform as teachers, and lead the class selected by the teacher trainer;
4. 5 hours of analysis and evaluation: the teacher trainer and the student teachers analyze together the student teachers' work from the point of view of methods, teaching techniques, and didactics.

**Evaluation of subjects**

Total number of evaluated students: 43

A	B	C	D	E	FX
9.3	58.14	20.93	6.98	0.0	4.65

**Teacher:** Dr. habil. Mgr. Barnabás Vajda, PhD.

**Date of last update:** 20.05.2020

**Approved by:** Guarantorprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszky, DSc.pukanszkyb@ujs.skGuarantorDr. habil. Attila Simon, PhD.simona@ujs.skGuarantorprof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.szaboa@ujs.sk

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KHI/HIdm/ SNH/15	<b>Name:</b> History of the Slovak national movement
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Lecture / Seminar <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 1 / 1 <b>For the study period:</b> 13 / 13 <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 4	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 1.	
<b>Level of study:</b> II.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Successful completion of the examination, regular participation in seminars, successful completion of the written test with a total score of 60 points, and elaboration of a seminar paper on a predefined theme concerning history of the Slovak national movement (1780–1918). Before the examination, it must be completed a written test with a result of at least 30 points.	
<b>Results of education:</b> The students will acquire basic knowledge about the modern Slovak nation-building nationalism, and they will learn the basic facts on the generations and periods of the Slovak national movement.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b> The Slovak society in the "long-lasting" 19th century. The generations of Bernolák, Kolár, and Štúr. Language struggles and the first political agendas of the Slovak national movement. The constitutional ideas of the Slovak elite in 1848–1849. The Memorandum Movement, Matica slovenská, the New and Old School. Rejection of the law on nationalities and of the Hungarian governments' ethnic policy. The emergence of Slovak political parties. Differentiation in the national movement. The Slovak–Czech cooperation. Conflicts in the ethnic policy of Hungary: Černová, election fights, press and teaching processes in the late 19th and early 20th centuries. Political programs of American Slovaks. The path to the establishment of the Slovak National Council in 1918, and the Declaration of the Slovak Nation in Martin, on 30 October 1918.	
<b>Literature:</b> Slováci v novom veku národov (1780-1848)/Franková, Libuša - Prešov:Universum - 2006. - 228 s. ISBN 80 89046 39 8 - Slovenské národné obrodenie 1787 - 1847. K vzniku modernej slovenskej identity./Brock, Peter - Bratislava:Kalligram - A szlovák nemzet születése. Ludovít Štúr és a szlovák társadalom a 19. századi Magyarországon/Demmel, József - Pozsony: Kalligram- 2011 - 373 s. - ISBN 978 80 8101 490 1 - Slováci po rakúsko-uhorskem vyrovnaní. /Kováč, Dušan (red.) - (Pramene k dejinám Slovenska a Slovákov XI a.) - Bratislava:Literárne informačné centrum- 2012. - 399 s. - 978-ISBN 80-8119-061-2 - A modern szlovák nacionalizmus évszázada 1780-1918. Párhuzamos nemzetépítés a multietnikus Magyar Királyságban/ Szarka László a kol. Budapest: Akadémiai Kiadó - 2011. - 219 s. - ISBN 978-963-05-9075-4	

**Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:**

Hungarian or Slovak

**Notes:**

**Evaluation of subjects**

Total number of evaluated students: 249

A	B	C	D	E	FX
34.94	24.1	20.08	13.25	2.41	5.22

**Teacher:** Dr. habil. László Szarka, CSc.

**Date of last update:** 20.05.2020

**Approved by:** Guarantorprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszky, DSc.pukanszkyb@ujs.skGuarantorDr. habil. Attila Simon, PhD.simona@ujs.skGuarantorprof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.szaboa@ujs.sk

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KHI/HIdm/ SPV/15	<b>Name:</b> Seminar on teaching practices
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b>	
<b>Form of study:</b> Seminar	
<b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b>	
<b>Per week:</b> 1 <b>For the study period:</b> 13	
<b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 2	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 3.	
<b>Level of study:</b> II.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Regular participation in seminars (50 points). Written seminar paper (with a total score of 50 points). The condition for successful completion of the course is to obtain at least 50% of the total assessment score. The assessment grading scale is: A 90–100%, B 80–89%, C 70–79%, D 60–69%, E 50–59%.	
<b>Results of education:</b> Within the course, the students will acquire in-depth knowledge of practical teaching methods and educational practices and skills they will need as history teachers in primary and secondary schools.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b> Methodology and didactics of history teaching; Types of lessons; Basic teaching methods; The difference between knowledge and skills; Increasing the activity of pupils; Careful planning of the lesson; Methodology and didactics of the use of history textbooks; Methodology and didactics of the use of historical school maps; Methodology and didactics of the work with historical sources. The subject is based on theoretical knowledge, but the seminars have a strong practical character.	
<b>Literature:</b> Modely na rozvíjanie kompetencií žiakov : K transformácii vzťahu histórie a školského dejepisu / Kratochvíl Viliam. - 1. vyd. - Bratislava : Stimul, 2004. - 119 s. - ISBN 80-88982-94-4. A történelem tanítása = Tantárgy-pedagógiai összefoglaló / Katona András. - 1. vyd. - Budapest : Nemzeti Tankönyvkiadó, 2002. - 300 s. - ISBN 963 19 3375 X. A történelemtanítás gyakorlata : Tantárgy-pedagógiai tankönyv / Csepela Jánosné, Horváth Péter, Katona András, Nagyajtai Anna. - 2. vyd. - Budapest : Nemzeti Tankönyvkiadó, 2003. - 480 s. - ISBN 963 19 4622 3. Bevezetés a történelemdidaktikába és a történelemmetodikába / Vajda Barnabás. - 1. vyd. - Komárom : Selye János Egyetem, 2009. - 202s. - ISBN 978-80-89234-86-8.	
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b>	
<b>Notes:</b>	
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b> Total number of evaluated students: 231	

A	B	C	D	E	FX
20.35	40.69	22.51	9.09	4.33	3.03
<b>Teacher:</b> Dr. habil. Mgr. Barnabás Vajda, PhD.					
<b>Date of last update:</b> 20.05.2020					
<b>Approved by:</b> Guarantorprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszky, DSc.pukanszkyb@ujs.skGuarantorDr. habil. Attila Simon, PhD.simona@ujs.skGuarantorprof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.szaboa@ujs.sk					

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KHI/HIdm/ SSM/15	<b>Name:</b> History – state examination
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b>	
<b>Form of study:</b>	
<b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b>	
<b>Per week: For the study period:</b>	
<b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 2	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 3., 4..	
<b>Level of study:</b> II.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b> KHI/HIdm/DMM/15,KHI/HIdm/SNH/15,KHI/HIdm/DSE/15,KHI/HIdm/DID/15,KHI/HIdm/DMS1/15,KHI/HIdm/KDS/15,KHI/HIdm/DEI/15,KHI/HIdm/DIK/15,KHI/HIdm/DMS2/15,KHI/HIdm/PPX4/15	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b>	
Oral exam in the core of the studied subject, the student's response is assessed by the State Examination Commission. The final assessment score is: A 90–100%, B 80–89%, C 70–79%, D 60–69%, E 50–59%.	
<b>Results of education:</b>	
Through the subjects of the specialization, the graduate of the study programme Teacher Training in History (combined) masters the content of the disciplines of the specialization.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b>	
Államvizsga tématörök történelemből – 2021 Mgr	
Az európai integráció története	
Az Európai Közösségeket alakító gazdasági, politikai és katonai szerződések áttekintése 1945–1954 között: Dunkerque-i, Brüsszeli, ESZAK, EVK, Párizsi szerződések.	
Az Európai Közösségeket alakító gazdasági, politikai és katonai szerződések áttekintése 1957–1993 között: Római, Elysée, Schengeni, Maastrichti, Koppenhágai szerződések.	
(Nyugat-)Németország integrációja az európai közösségre: Németország megítélése, különféle státuszai és válságai 1945 és 1991 között: Washingtoni egyezmények, Bonni szerződés, EVK, Hallstein- doktrína, neue Ostpolitik.	
Az 1945 utáni európai integráció Kelet-Európa szempontjából. A kommunista országok ún. szisztemászintű inkompatibilitása. (Cseh-)Szlovákia integrációs folyamata 2004-ig.	
Az ún. helsinki folyamat (1975) összefüggései az emberi jogokkal és az államhatárok kérdésével, valamint az 1990-es párizsi EBEÉ-csúcs.	
Az Európai Unió jelenlegi fő működési mechanizmusai (kormányköziség, nemzetekfelettiség), valamint az EU fő szervei és azok részletes jellemzése.	
Diktatúrák története	
Az olasz fasizmus (a fasiszta diktatúra kiépülése és a fasiszta Olaszország külpolitikája).	
A nemzetiszocializmus Németországban (a náciizmus létrejötte, hatalomra jutása és jellege, német külpolitikai és katonai sikerek az 1930-as években és a világháborúban).	
A spanyol polgárháború és a Franco-rendszer.	
Az 1917-es forradalmak és a sztálini Szovjetunió a két világháború között.	

A Szovjetunió és a kelet-európai sztalinista diktatúrák a II. világháború után (1945-1953).

#### Közép-Európa 1849-1945

A dinasztikus politika reneszánsza 1849 után, a krími háború, az egységes Olaszország és Németország létrejötte.

A szövetségi rendszerek kialakulása a 19-20. sz. fordulóján és a balkáni kérdés (német külpolitikai irányváltás, a hármas szövetség és az antant létrejötte, az 1878-as orosz-török háború, valamint az 1. és 2. Balkán-háború).

Az első világháború, a versailles-i békerendszer és Közép-Európa átalakulása a háború után.

Közép-Kelet-Európa államai a két világháború között és a nagyhatalmak vetélkedése a Közép-Kelet-Európa feletti befolyásért.

Közép-Kelet-Európa a második világháború előestéjén (az Anschluss, Csehszlovákia felszámolása, a lengyel kérdés, a Molotov-Ribbentrop paktum).

A második világháború közép-kelet-európai vonatkozásai (Lengyelország felosztása, a Szovjetunió területi nyereségei, német háborús sikerek és olasz törekvések a térségben, a keleti front, a kelet-európai kisállamok és a háború)

A magyarság története 1918 után

Magyarország az első világháború után: az „őszirózsás forradalom” és a Tanácsköztársaság.

A trianoni békeszerződés és következményei.

A bethleni konszolidáció évei (1921-1931)

Magyarország külpolitikája a két világháború között.

Revíziós sikerek 1938 és 1941 között.

Magyarország a második világháborúban.

A koalíciós időszak (1945-1948) és Magyarország szovjetizálása.

A Rákosi-rendszer

Az 1956-os forradalom és a Kádár-korszak

A szlovákiai magyarság története

A magyar kisebbség társadalmi, népesedései, gazdasági jellemzői az első köztársaságban (demográfiai, területi, szociális jellemzők)

A szlovákiai magyar politika az első Csehszlovák Köztársaságban

(pártstruktúra, ellenzéki pártok, aktivizmus, baloldal, fontosabb politikusok)

A magyar kisebbség kulturális, oktatási élete az első köztársaságban,

(művelődés, oktatás, ifjúsági mozgalmak, egyház)

A magyar kisebbség magatartása 1938-ban. Az első bécsi döntés

(Csehszlovákia politikája a kisebbségekkel szemben, a magyarság sérelmei, 1938-ban, a községi választások, a nemzetiségi statútum, magyar lakosság magatartása a bécsi döntés előtt)

A szlovákiai magyarok a háborús szlovák államban 1939–1945

Az első bécsi döntéssel Magyarországhoz visszacsatolt területek reintegrációja (1938–1945)

A csehszlovák nemzetállam kialakításának kísérlete 1945–1948

(csehszlovák nemzetállami törekvések a második világháború alatt és után, a magyar lakosság kitelepítésének terve, a kassai kormányprogram és a kisebbségellenes jogalkotás, a csehszlovák-magyar lakosságcsere-egyezmény és végrehajtása, a csehországi deportálások, a részlovakizáció, a népbíráskodás magyarellenés éle, a párizsi békekonzervencia, fordulat a magyar kérdés kezelésében)

Magyarok a sztalinista Csehszlovákiában (az 1950-es évek)

(További felemás lépések a magyar kisebbség helyzetének rendezésére, a Megbízottak Testületének határozatai, a csehszlovák alkotmányok, az 1960. évi közigazgatási reform, az 1956-os magyar forradalom és a szlovákiai magyarság)

A szlovákiai magyarok 1968-ban és a normalizáció éveiben

(a Csemadok 1968. márciusi javaslatai és a szlovák társadalom reakciója, a szlovákiai magyar társadalom a prágai tavasz idején, a Csemadok megújulása, önálló magyar társadalomi szervezetek létrehozásának kísérlete, a magyar lakosság reakciója a katonai megszállásra, a

nemzetiségi alkotmánytörvény, a nemzetiségi szervek létrehozása, majd leépítése, tisztogatások a Csemadokban, a pártállam nemzetiségi politikája a normalizáció idején, kísérlet a magyar iskolahálózat leépítésére, a CSMKJB tevékenysége, magyar-csehszlovák feszültségforrások a nyolcvanas évek végén, kisebbségi beadványok 1988-1989-ben)

Szlovák nemzeti mozgalom

A szlovák nemzeti mozgalom kialakulása a 18. század második felében: társadalmi bázis, nyelvi, felekezeti sajátosságok és célok.

A bibliai cseh nyelv szerepe. Az önálló szlovák nyelvi norma megteremtése: a Bernolák- és Štúrféle nyelvi kodifikáció jelentősége.

A szláv kölcsönösség eszméje, a politikai pánszlávizmus jelensége Ján Kollár, Jozef Pavol Šafárik, Ľudovít Štúr munkásságában

A szlovák nemzeti mozgalom politikai programjai 1844–1849. A Szlovák Nemzeti Tanács és a fegyveres szlovák felkelés 1848-1849-ben

A szlovák nemzeti mozgalom 1860-1875 között: az 1861. évi szlovák nemzeti memorandum. A Matica slovenská létrejötte, működése és betiltása.

A Régi Iskola és az Új Iskola létrejötte. A Szlovák Nemzeti Párt kialakulása, programja, működése 1873-1918 között.

A szlovák nemzeti mozgalom politikai újraéledése. A Szlovák Nemzeti Párt választási sikerei. A Szlovák Néppárt és a Szociál demokrata Párt létrejötte a 20. század elején.

A Českoslovanská jednota, a cseh-szlovák egységmozgalom története 1896-1918

A szlovák kérdés az első világháború éveiben: az amerikai szlovákok aktivitása és a Masaryk vezette csehszlovák politikai emigráció.

A szlovákság kiválása a Magyar Királyságból. Az 1918. október 30-i turócszentmártoni szlovák nemzeti deklaráció.

Történelemdidaktika

A történelemdidaktika viszonya a történelemmetodikához. A történelemdidaktika és a történelemmetodika fogalmi és tartalmi különbségei. A történelmi tanulás/tanítás optimális típusai. A történelem mint tudomány és mint iskolai tantárgy viszonya. A múlt különböző felfogásainak szerepe az iskolai történelemtanításban. A történelem mint konstrukció: Hogyan konstruálódik a történelem?

Az ismeretek és a képességek fogalma az iskolai történelemtanításban. Az iskolai történelmi ismeretek (adat, tény, fogalom, ítélet) és képességcsoportok osztályozása.

Az értés-megjegyzés-alkalmazás-értelmezés paradigmája. A tanulói aktivitás növelésének igénye, technikái, eszközei, nehézségei és korlátai.

Az óratervezés: az iskolai tevékenységek operacionalizációja és taxonomizációja.

A történelemtankönyv célja és típusai. A történelemtankönyv részei, módszertani egységei.

A forrásalapú történelemoktatás. A források didaktikai előkészítése. A tankönyvi források típusai.

A forrásfeldolgozás lépései.

20. századi társadalomtörténet

Magyarország társadalmi rétegződése és demográfiai fejlődése a kiegyezés korában

A politikai és gazdasági elit a két világháború közötti Magyarországon

A parasztság a két világháború közti magyar társadalomban

A szlovákiai magyar társadalom demográfiai és társadalomszerkezeti változásai a 20. században

#### **Literature:**

Study literature listed in information sheet of courses

#### **Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:**

#### **Notes:**

#### **Evaluation of subjects**

Total number of evaluated students: 223

A	B	C	D	E	FX
14.8	25.56	29.6	14.35	15.25	0.45

**Teacher:**

**Date of last update:** 20.05.2020

**Approved by:** Guarantorprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszky, DSc.pukanszkyb@ujs.skGuarantorDr. habil. Attila Simon, PhD.simona@ujs.skGuarantorprof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.szaboa@ujs.sk

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KHI/HIdm/ UCD/15	<b>Name:</b> History of religions - Introduction
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Seminar <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 1 <b>For the study period:</b> 13 <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 2	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 1.	
<b>Level of study:</b> II.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Regular participation in seminars (50 points). A written seminar paper (with a total score of 50 points). The condition for successful completion of the course is to obtain at least 50% of the total assessment score. The assessment grading scale is: A 90–100%, B 80–89%, C 70–79%, D 60–69%, E 50–59%.	
<b>Results of education:</b> The students will acquire knowledge of the relevant problems of Christian and non-Christian religious movements from the 18th century to the present.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b> Modern political revolutions and Christianity; Liberalism, conservatism and religion; The crisis of Christianity in the 19th and 20th centuries; The Church in the 20th century; Forms of Christianity outside Europe; Faith, religion, cults; The process of secularisation: the Church and the State; The relationships of Social Democracy and Communism to Christianity; The Church under totalitarian regimes; Christianity in modern times and its relationship to other religions.	
<b>Literature:</b> Mi az egyház? / Hans Küng ; Ottó Tekus. - Győr : Tekus Ottó, 2001. - 212 s. - ISBN 963 440 055 8. Világvallások etikája = Projekt Weltethos / Hans Küng ; Magda Szabóné Révész, Erika Gaalné Révész. - 1. vyd. - Budapest : Egyházfórum, 1994. - 203 s. Az öt világvallás : Bráhmanizmus - Buddhizmus - Kínai univerzizmus - Kereszténység - Iszlám / Helmut von Glasenapp. - Budapest : Talentum Kft., 1998. - 443 s. - ISBN 963 645 059 5. Egyetemes egyháztörténet / Jos Colijn. - 1. vyd. - Budapest : Iránytű alapítvány, 2001. - 456 s. - ISBN 963 9055 08 5.	
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b>	
<b>Notes:</b>	
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b> Total number of evaluated students: 80	

A	B	C	D	E	FX
28.75	28.75	21.25	13.75	0.0	7.5
<b>Teacher:</b> Dr. habil. Mgr. Barnabás Vajda, PhD.					
<b>Date of last update:</b> 20.05.2020					
<b>Approved by:</b> Guarantorprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszky, DSc.pukanszkyb@ujs.skGuarantorDr. habil. Attila Simon, PhD.simona@ujs.skGuarantorprof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.szaboa@ujs.sk					

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University										
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education										
<b>Code:</b> KHI/Hldm/ PSH/18	<b>Name:</b> Translation seminar of Slovak scientific texts and historical sources									
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b>										
<b>Form of study:</b> Seminar										
<b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b>										
<b>Per week:</b> 1 <b>For the study period:</b> 13										
<b>Methods of study:</b> present										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 1										
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b>										
<b>Level of study:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b>										
<b>Results of education:</b>										
<b>Brief syllabus:</b>										
<b>Literature:</b>										
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 0										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0					
<b>Teacher:</b>										
<b>Date of last update:</b> 20.05.2020										
<b>Approved by:</b> Guarantorprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszky, DSc.pukanszkyb@ujs.skGuarantorDr. habil. Attila Simon, PhD.simona@ujs.skGuarantorprof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.szaboa@ujs.sk										

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University										
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education										
<b>Code:</b> KMJ/KDP/18	<b>Name:</b> Chapters from the history of pop culture									
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b>										
<b>Form of study:</b> Seminar										
<b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b>										
<b>Per week:</b> 1 <b>For the study period:</b> 13										
<b>Methods of study:</b> present										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 1										
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 2., 4.										
<b>Level of study:</b> I., II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b>										
<b>Results of education:</b>										
<b>Brief syllabus:</b>										
<b>Literature:</b>										
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 6										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
66.67	16.67	16.67	0.0	0.0	0.0					
<b>Teacher:</b> Péter Nagy, PhD.										
<b>Date of last update:</b> 15.05.2020										
<b>Approved by:</b> Guarantorprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszky, DSc.pukanszkyb@ujs.skGuarantorDr. habil. Attila Simon, PhD.simona@ujs.skGuarantorprof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.szaboa@ujs.sk										

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KMJ/KFE1/ MJ/09	<b>Name:</b> Chapters from film aesthetics
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Seminar <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 1 <b>For the study period:</b> 13 <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 1	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b>	
<b>Level of study:</b> I., II.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Making a presentation in a free-choosen field of pop-culture	
<b>Results of education:</b> Appropriating the results of the internatioanal research of pop-culture.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>- The film as a way of (self)-expression.</li><li>- The construction and characteristic features of the film: its grammar and style.</li><li>- Image as the smallest organizing unit of te film.</li><li>- Types of montage. The dramaturgy and proper rhytm of the film.</li><li>- the drama in the film (languauge, space, time, atmosphere and social context)</li><li>- a short story of film</li></ul>	
<b>Literature:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>– A kortárs filmelmélet útjai. Szöveggyűjtemény, szerk. Kovács András Bálint, Palatinus, Budapest, 2004.</li><li>– André Bazin: Mi a film?, szerk. Zalán Vince, Osiris Kiadó, Budapest, 2002.</li><li>– Bíró Yvette: A hetedik művészet, Osiris Kiadó, Budapest, 2003.</li><li>– Film- és médiafogalmak kisszótára, a szócikkek szerzői: Hartai László, Muhi Klára, Pápai Zsolt, Varró Attila, Vidovszky György, Korona Kiadó, Budapest, 2002.</li><li>– Grindhouse. A filmtörténet tiltott korszaka, szerk. Böszörményi Gábor – Kárpáti György, Mozinet-könyvek 2., Budapest, 2007.</li><li>– Hartai László – Muhi Klára: Mozgóképkultúra és médiaismeret, Korona Kiadó, Budapest, 2002. + Képkorszak. Szöveggyűjtemény a mozgóképkultúra és médiaismeret oktatásához, szerkesztette Gelencsér Gábor, Korona Kiadó, Budapest, 2002.</li><li>– Idegen (látvány)világok, szerk. H. Nagy Péter, Lilium Aurum, Dunaszerdahely, 2008.</li><li>– Friedrich Kittler: Optikai médiumok, ford. Kelemen Pál, Magyar Műhely Kiadó – Ráció Kiadó, Budapest, 2005.</li><li>– Kovács András Bálint: A modern film irányzatai, Palatinus, Budapest, 2008.</li><li>– Kovács András Bálint: Mozgóképelemzés, Palatinus, Budapest, 2009.</li><li>– Kömlődi Ferenc: Az amerikai némafilm, Magyar Filmintézet, Budapest, 1999.</li><li>– H. Nagy Péter: Extrák, Kaleidoszkóp könyvek 12., NAP Kiadó, Dunaszerdahely, 2008.</li><li>– H. Nagy Péter: Protézisek, Kaleidoszkóp könyvek 17., NAP Kiadó, Dunaszerdahely, 2010.</li></ul>	

- Kristin Thompson – David Bordwell: A film története, ford. Módos Magdolna, Palatinus, Budapest, 2007.
- Tarantino előtt 1. Tömegfilm a nyolcvanas években, szerk. Nagy Zsolt, Új Mandátum Könyvkiadó, Budapest, 2000.
- Vajdovich Györgyi – Varga Zoltán: A vámpírfilm alakváltozatai, Áron Kiadó – Meridián Kiadó, Budapest, 2009.
- Zsánerben, szerk. Böszörményi Gábor – Kárpáti György, Mozinet-könyvek 3., Budapest, 2009.

**Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:**

Hungarian

**Notes:**

**Evaluation of subjects**

Total number of evaluated students: 469

A	B	C	D	E	FX
88.06	10.23	1.71	0.0	0.0	0.0

**Teacher:**

**Date of last update:** 15.05.2020

**Approved by:** Guarantorprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszky, DSc.pukanszkyb@ujs.skGuarantorDr. habil. Attila Simon, PhD.simona@ujs.skGuarantorprof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.szaboa@ujs.sk

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University					
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education					
<b>Code:</b> KMJ/KFE2/ MJ/10	<b>Name:</b> Chapters from film aesthetics 2				
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b>					
<b>Form of study:</b> Seminar <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 1 <b>For the study period:</b> 13 <b>Methods of study:</b> present					
<b>Number of credits:</b> 1					
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b>					
<b>Level of study:</b> I., II.					
<b>Prerequisites:</b>					
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Presentation. Aspects of film-analysis					
<b>Results of education:</b> Appropriating the function of the narration and dramaturgy in film.					
<b>Brief syllabus:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- The film as a way of (self)-expression.</li> <li>- The construction and characteristic features of the film: its grammar and style.</li> <li>- Image as the smallest organizing unit of the film.</li> <li>- Types of montage. The dramaturgy and proper rhythm of the film.</li> <li>- The drama in the film (language, space, time, atmosphere and social context)</li> <li>- A short (hi)story of film</li> </ul>					
<b>Literature:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Mi a film? / André Bazin. - Budapest : Osiris Kiadó, 2002. - 496 s. - ISBN 9633794544.</li> <li>- Film- és médiafogalmak kisszótára / Hartai László. - Budapest : Korona Kiadó, 2002. - 389 s. - ISBN 9639376000.</li> <li>- Idegen (látvány)világok : Tanulmányok science fiction és cyberpunk filmekről / H. Nagy Péter.</li> <li>- 1. vyd. - Dunaszerdahely : Lilium Aurum, 2008. - 192 s. - ISBN 978-80-8062-366-1.</li> <li>- Extrák / H. Nagy Péter. - 1. vyd. - Dunaszerdahely : Nap Kiadó, 2008. - 164 s. - ISBN 978-80-8104-015-3.</li> <li>- Protézisek / H. Nagy Péter. - 1. vyd. - Dunaszerdahely : NAP Kiadó, 2010. - 280s. - ISBN 978-80-8104-028-3.</li> </ul>					
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b> Hungarian language					
<b>Notes:</b>					
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b> Total number of evaluated students: 442					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
81.9	15.16	2.26	0.23	0.45	0.0

**Teacher:**

**Date of last update:** 15.05.2020

**Approved by:** Guarantorprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszky, DSc.pukanszkyb@ujs.skGuarantorDr. habil. Attila Simon, PhD.simona@ujs.skGuarantorprof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.szaboa@ujs.sk

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KMJ/KFE3/ MJ/12	<b>Name:</b> Chapters from film aesthetics 3
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Seminar <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 1 <b>For the study period:</b> 13 <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 1	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b>	
<b>Level of study:</b> I., II.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b> KMJ/KFE2/MJ/10	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> - Presentation of a chosen genre-of-film.	
<b>Results of education:</b> Appropriating genres of the „mass-film”.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b> - the aesthetics and theory of film - questions about the possible interpretations of film - narrative space and film-narration - film-semiotics - other film-theories - Questions of the possible interpretations of a film	
<b>Literature:</b> A kortárs filmelmélet útjai. Szöveggyűjtemény, szerk. Kovács András Bálint, Palatinus, Budapest, 2004. – André Bazin: Mi a film?, szerk. Zalán Vince, Osiris Kiadó, Budapest, 2002. – Gilles Deleuze: A mozgás-kép. Film 1., ford. Kovács András Bálint, Palatinus, Budapest, 2008. – Gilles Deleuze: Az idő-kép. Film 2., ford. Kovács András Bálint, Palatinus, Budapest, 2008. – Film és fenomenológia, Metropolis filmelméleti és filmtörténeti folyóirat, 2004/3. – Film- és médiafogalmak kisszótára, a szócikkek szerzői: Hartai László, Muhi Klára, Pápai Zsolt, Varró Attila, Vidovszky György, Korona Kiadó, Budapest, 2002. – Varratelmélet, Metropolis filmelméleti és filmtörténeti folyóirat, 2005/1. – Vizuális kommunikáció. Szöveggyűjtemény, szerk. Blaskó Ágnes, Margitházi Beja, Typotex, Budapest, 2010.	
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b> Hungarian language	
<b>Notes:</b>	
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b> Total number of evaluated students: 234	

A	B	C	D	E	FX
95.3	3.42	0.85	0.43	0.0	0.0
<b>Teacher:</b>					
<b>Date of last update:</b> 15.05.2020					
<b>Approved by:</b> Guarantorprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszky, DSc.pukanszkyb@ujs.skGuarantorDr. habil. Attila Simon, PhD.simona@ujs.skGuarantorprof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.szaboa@ujs.sk					

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KMJ/KMJ/ LAF/MJ/20/20	<b>Name:</b> Literature and philosophy
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b>	
<b>Form of study:</b>	
<b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b>	
<b>Per week: For the study period:</b>	
<b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 2	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b>	
<b>Level of study:</b> I., II.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b>	
<b>Results of education:</b>	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b>	
<b>Literature:</b>	
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b>	
<b>Notes:</b>	
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b> Total number of evaluated students: 0	
a	n
0.0	0.0
<b>Teacher:</b> Dr. habil. PaedDr. József Keserű, PhD.	
<b>Date of last update:</b> 15.05.2020	
<b>Approved by:</b> Guarantorprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszky, DSc.pukanszkyb@ujs.skGuarantorDr. habil. Attila Simon, PhD.simona@ujs.skGuarantorprof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.szaboa@ujs.sk	

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University										
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education										
<b>Code:</b> KMJ/ MEK/17	<b>Name:</b> Mediálna komunikácia									
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b>										
<b>Form of study:</b> Seminar										
<b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b>										
<b>Per week:</b> 1 <b>For the study period:</b> 13										
<b>Methods of study:</b> present										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 1										
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b>										
<b>Level of study:</b> I., II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b>										
<b>Results of education:</b>										
<b>Brief syllabus:</b>										
<b>Literature:</b>										
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 8										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
62.5	25.0	12.5	0.0	0.0	0.0					
<b>Teacher:</b> Mgr. Zoltán Pék										
<b>Date of last update:</b> 15.05.2020										
<b>Approved by:</b> Guarantorprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszky, DSc.pukanszkyb@ujs.skGuarantorDr. habil. Attila Simon, PhD.simona@ujs.skGuarantorprof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.szaboa@ujs.sk										

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University										
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education										
<b>Code:</b> KMJ/ MEK2/17	<b>Name:</b> Media communication 2									
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b>										
<b>Form of study:</b> Seminar										
<b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b>										
<b>Per week:</b> 1 <b>For the study period:</b> 13										
<b>Methods of study:</b> present										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 1										
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b>										
<b>Level of study:</b> I., II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b>										
<b>Results of education:</b>										
<b>Brief syllabus:</b>										
<b>Literature:</b>										
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 36										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
52.78	41.67	2.78	0.0	0.0	2.78					
<b>Teacher:</b> Mgr. Zoltán Pék										
<b>Date of last update:</b> 15.05.2020										
<b>Approved by:</b> Guarantorprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszky, DSc.pukanszkyb@ujs.skGuarantorDr. habil. Attila Simon, PhD.simona@ujs.skGuarantorprof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.szaboa@ujs.sk										

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KMJ/MJdm/ BIK/15	<b>Name:</b> Bilingualism and Contactology
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Seminar <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 1 <b>For the study period:</b> 13 <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 3.	
<b>Level of study:</b> II.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> There will be four tests during the term. The scoring is the following: for mark A it is necessary to gain minimum 72 points, for mark B minimum 64 points, for mark C minimum 56 points, for mark D minimum 48 points, for mark E minimum 40 points. Below 10 points the credit is not accepted.	
<b>Results of education:</b> Students acquire theoretical knowledge from the field of Bilingualism and Contactology. Students become familiar with the term of Bilingualism. The acquired skills make them possible to use term apparatus within the topic of language contacts.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b> The discipline makes students familiar with the language contacts in the Carpathian Basin, variability of natural languages, different language variants, language norm etc. The subject introduces students into the theory of sociolinguistic research.	
<b>Literature:</b> Adamikné J., A. 2002. Szociolingvisztikai szöveggyűjtemény. Budapest: Tinta Könyvkiadó. ISBN963 9372 28 5 Crystal, D. 1998. A nyelv enciklopédiája. Budapest: Osiris Kiadó. ISBN 963 379 211 8 Kiss, J. 1995. Társadalom és nyelvhasználat. Szociolingvisztikai alapfogalmak. Budapest: Nemzeti Tankönyvkiadó. ISBN 963 18 6816 8 Lanstyák István – Szabómihály Gizella (szerk.): Nyelvi érintkezések a Kárpát-medencében. Pozsony: Kalligram Könyvkiadó – A Magyar Köztársaság Kulturális Intézete. ISBN 80-7149-211-6 Wardhaugh, R. 1995. Szociolingvisztika. Budapest: Osiris – Századvég Kiadó. ISBN 963 379 046 8	
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b> Hungarian	
<b>Notes:</b>	
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b>	

Total number of evaluated students: 110

A	B	C	D	E	FX
44.55	20.91	16.36	9.09	9.09	0.0

**Teacher:** Szabolcs Simon, PhD., Mgr. Vojtech Istók, PhD.

**Date of last update:** 15.05.2020

**Approved by:** Guarantorprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszky, DSc.pukanszkyb@ujs.skGuarantorDr. habil. Attila Simon, PhD.simona@ujs.skGuarantorprof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.szaboa@ujs.sk

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University										
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education										
<b>Code:</b> KMJ/MJdm/ DPO/15	<b>Name:</b> Diplomová práca s obhajobou									
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b>										
<b>Form of study:</b>										
<b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b>										
<b>Per week:</b> For the study period:										
<b>Methods of study:</b> present										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 4										
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b>										
<b>Level of study:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Thesis defense, which is evaluated by the state exams. Final evaluation: A - 100 - 90% B - 89 - 80%, C - 79-70%, D - 69-60%, E - 59 - 50%. Credits are not awarded to student, who do not achieve 50%.										
<b>Results of education:</b> Student presents basic knowledge, habits and theoretical and practical skills required for work associated with the planning, research implementation in Hungarian language and literature publishing.										
<b>Brief syllabus:</b> Work submitted includes parts in accordance with the current directive of the Rector about the final thesis.										
<b>Literature:</b> Study literature mentioned in the assigned topic.										
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b> Hungarian language										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b> Total number of evaluated students: 700										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
47.43	25.57	16.57	5.57	4.57	0.29					
<b>Teacher:</b>										
<b>Date of last update:</b> 15.05.2020										
<b>Approved by:</b> Guarantorprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszky, DSc.pukanszkyb@ujs.sk GuarantorDr. habil. Attila Simon, PhD.simona@ujs.sk Guarantorprof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.szaboa@ujs.sk										

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University					
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education					
<b>Code:</b> KMJ/MJdm/ EDI/18	<b>Name:</b> Editing				
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b>					
<b>Form of study:</b> Seminar <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>For the study period:</b> 26 <b>Methods of study:</b> present					
<b>Number of credits:</b> 2					
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b>					
<b>Level of study:</b> II.					
<b>Prerequisites:</b>					
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> During the semester, the student makes a presentation (50 points) and by the end of the semester hands in a seminar work (50 points). Assessment: A (100%–90%), B (89%–80%), C (79%–70%), D (69%–60%), E (59%–50%), Fx (49%–0%).					
<b>Results of education:</b> Student acquires theoretical and practical knowledge about the editing of theses, abstracts, studies, reviews, monographies etc.					
<b>Brief syllabus:</b> Student gets acquainted with different types of scientific publications and their formal requirements (with the methodology of editing and citation). Learns the basics of how to make an automatic table of contents and use the automatic spelling checker.					
<b>Literature:</b> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Bailey, Stephen 2015. Academic Writing for International Students of Business. Routledge, Abingdon.</li> <li>2. Billingham, Jo 2002. Editing and Revising Text. Oxford University Press, Oxford.</li> <li>3. Eco, Umberto 1987. Hogyan írunk szakdolgozatot? Kairosz Kiadó, Budapest.</li> <li>4. Fercsik Erzsébet 2002. Dolgozatírás – felsőfokon. Krónika Nova, Budapest.</li> <li>5. Gyurgyák János 2000. Szerzők és szerkesztők kézikönyve. Osiris Kiadó, Budapest.</li> <li>6. Laczkó Krisztina – Mártonfi Attila 2006. Helyesírás. Osiris Kiadó, Budapest.</li> <li>7. Majoros Pál 1997. Kutatásmódszertan. Nemzeti Tankönyvkiadó, Budapest.</li> </ol>					
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b> Hungarian language					
<b>Notes:</b>					
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b> Total number of evaluated students: 3					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>Teacher:</b> Mgr. Vojtech Istók, PhD.					

**Date of last update:** 15.05.2020

**Approved by:** Guarantorprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszky, DSc.pukanszkyb@ujs.skGuarantorDr. habil. Attila Simon, PhD.simona@ujs.skGuarantorprof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.szaboa@ujs.sk

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KMJ/MJdm/ ILD1/15	<b>Name:</b> Interpretation of Literary Works 1
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Seminar <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>For the study period:</b> 26 <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 2	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 1.	
<b>Level of study:</b> II.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> During the term student performs a presentation form a chosen topic. He/she can receive 30 pts for that. At the end of the term student submits a paper for 70 pts. (totally: 100 pts.). Grading scale: A (100%-91%), B (90%-81%), C (80%-71%), D (70%-61%), E (60%-51%).	
<b>Results of education:</b> Interpretation of works of world literature according to certain criteria.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>- theoretical and pragmatical side of interpretation</li><li>- interpretation of literary works following most important methods</li><li>- author, text and reader in the literary process</li><li>- criteria of selection of literary works (author, genre, discours, institution etc.)</li><li>- literary studies</li><li>- connections between literary theory and literature</li></ul>	
<b>Literature:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>- SZAPPANOS, B. – BÉCSY, T. – HARSÁNYI, Z. 1977. Tanulmányok a műelemzés köréből Budapest: Tankönyvkiadó. ISBN 963 17 2845 5</li><li>- HANKISS, E. 1985. Az irodalmi mű mint komplex modell. Budapest: Magvető Könyvkiadó. ISBN 963 14 0501 X</li><li>- GADAMER, H-G. 1984. Igazság és módszer. Budapest: Gondolat. ISBN 963 281 440 1</li><li>- KÖVECSES, Z. 2005. A metafora. Budapest: Typotex Kiadó. ISBN 963-9548-55-3</li><li>- BÉCSY, T. 1984. A dráma létemléletéről. Budapest: Akadémiai Kiadó. ISBN 963 05 3455</li><li>- ZEMPLÉNYI, F. – KULCSÁR SZABÓ, E. – JÓZAN, I. – JENEY, É. – BÓNUS, T. 2004. Látókörök metszése. Budapest: Gondolat Kiadó. ISBN 9639500445.</li></ul>	
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b> Hungarian	
<b>Notes:</b>	
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b> Total number of evaluated students: 117	

A	B	C	D	E	FX
73.5	22.22	0.85	2.56	0.85	0.0
<b>Teacher:</b> Péter Nagy, PhD.					
<b>Date of last update:</b> 15.05.2020					
<b>Approved by:</b> Guarantorprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszky, DSc.pukanszkyb@ujs.skGuarantorDr. habil. Attila Simon, PhD.simona@ujs.skGuarantorprof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.szaboa@ujs.sk					

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KMJ/MJdm/ ILD2/15	<b>Name:</b> Interpretation of Literary Works 2
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Seminar <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>For the study period:</b> 26 <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 2	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 2.	
<b>Level of study:</b> II.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> During the term student performs a presentation form a chosen topic. He/she can receive 30 pts for that. At the end of the term student takes an oral exam for 70 pts. (totally: 100 pts.). Grading scale: A (100%-91%), B (90%-81%), C (80%-71%), D (70%-61%), E (60%-51%).	
<b>Results of education:</b> Interpretation of literary works of Hungarian and world literature on the ground of current methodology.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>- the main contexts of literary works</li><li>- pragmatical aspects of literary works</li><li>- different strategies in literary theory</li><li>- the questions of style in literature</li><li>- the process of canonization in literature</li><li>- methodological principles of interpretation</li></ul>	
<b>Literature:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>- KULCSÁR SZABÓ, E. 1984. A zavarbaejtő elbeszélés. Budapest: Kozmosz Könyvek, ISBN 963 211 582 1</li><li>- KULCSÁR SZABÓ, E. 1994. Az új kritika dilemmái. Budapest: Balassi Kiadó, ISBN 963 7873 75 9</li><li>- SZEGEDY-MASZÁK, M. 2011. Az újraolvasás kényszere. Pozsony: Kalligram, ISBN 978 80 8101 427 7</li><li>- SZEGEDY-MASZÁK, M. 1998. Irodalmi kánonok. Debrecen: Csokonai Kiadó, ISBN 9632601238</li><li>- Bényei, T. 2004. Archívumok. Debrecen: Csokonai, ISBN 9632601882</li></ul>	
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b> Hungarian	
<b>Notes:</b>	
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b> Total number of evaluated students: 80	

A	B	C	D	E	FX
68.75	17.5	10.0	2.5	1.25	0.0
<b>Teacher:</b> Péter Nagy, PhD.					
<b>Date of last update:</b> 15.05.2020					
<b>Approved by:</b> Guarantorprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszky, DSc.pukanszkyb@ujs.skGuarantorDr. habil. Attila Simon, PhD.simona@ujs.skGuarantorprof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.szaboa@ujs.sk					

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University					
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education					
<b>Code:</b> KMJ/MJdm/ ILD3/15	<b>Name:</b> Interpretation of Literary Works 3				
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b>					
<b>Form of study:</b> Seminar <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>For the study period:</b> 26 <b>Methods of study:</b> present					
<b>Number of credits:</b> 2					
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 3.					
<b>Level of study:</b> II.					
<b>Prerequisites:</b>					
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> During the term student performs a presentation form a chosen topic. He/she can receive 30 pts for that. At the end of the term student takes an oral exam for 70 pts. (totally: 100 pts.). Grading scale: A (100%-91%), B (90%-81%), C (80%-71%), D (70%-61%), E (60%-51%).					
<b>Results of education:</b> Interpretation of literary works of Hungarian literature from different perspectives.					
<b>Brief syllabus:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Hungarian literature nowadays</li> <li>- minor and regional literature in the context of Hungarian and world literature</li> <li>- place and valuation of literary works</li> <li>- aesthetical ideology and the questions of canonization</li> <li>- mainstream and popular literature in a current context</li> </ul>					
<b>Literature:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- ALMÁSI, M. 2003. Anti-esztétika: Séták a művészettfilozófiák labirintusában. Budapest: Helikon Kiadó, ISBN 963 208 807 7</li> <li>- GÖRÖMBEI, A. 1993. Napjaink kisebbségi magyar irodalma. Budapest: Nemzeti Tankönyvkiadó, ISBN 9631848558</li> <li>- H. NAGY, P. 1999. Kánonok interakciója, Budapest: FISZ, ISBN 963 86038 2 8</li> <li>- GADAMER, H.-G. 1984. Igazság és módszer: Egy filozófiai hermeneutika vázlata. Budapest: Gondolat Kiadó, ISBN 963 281 440 1</li> <li>- ECO, U. 1998. Nyitott mű. Budapest: Európa Könyvkiadó, ISBN 963 07 6230 7</li> </ul>					
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b> Hungarian					
<b>Notes:</b>					
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b> Total number of evaluated students: 70					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
67.14	17.14	7.14	2.86	2.86	2.86

**Teacher:** prof. Kornélia Horváth, DSc.

**Date of last update:** 15.05.2020

**Approved by:** Guarantorprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszky, DSc.[pukanszkyb@ujs.sk](mailto:pukanszkyb@ujs.sk)GuarantorDr. habil. Attila Simon, PhD.[simona@ujs.sk](mailto:simona@ujs.sk)Guarantorprof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.[szaboa@ujs.sk](mailto:szaboa@ujs.sk)

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University					
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education					
<b>Code:</b> KMJ/MJdm/ JAS/15	<b>Name:</b> Language seminary				
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b>					
<b>Form of study:</b> Seminar <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>For the study period:</b> 26 <b>Methods of study:</b> present					
<b>Number of credits:</b> 2					
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 3.					
<b>Level of study:</b> II.					
<b>Prerequisites:</b>					
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> During the semester, the student presents a seminar work on an individually selected topic for 60% of the final assessment. The remaining 40% can be obtained in the form of a presentation or lecture. Assessment scale: A (100%–90%), B (89%–80%), C (79%–70%), D (69%–60%), E (59%–50%).					
<b>Results of education:</b> By completing the course, the student gains knowledge necessary for practical linguistic surveys.					
<b>Brief syllabus:</b> The course involves skills deriving from linguistic disciplines that are connected with the application of theoretical information: the relationship of linguistics and other branches of science, linguistics and a learning, language acquisition, the mother tongue and other languages (language environment and foreign languages), linguistic planning.					
<b>Literature:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- ADAMIKNÉ J., A. 2002. Szociolingvisztikai szöveggyűjtemény. Budapest: Tinta Könyvkiadó. ISBN963 9372 28 5</li> <li>- CRYSTAL, D. 1998. A nyelv enciklopédiája. Budapest: Osiris Kiadó. ISBN 963 379 211 8</li> <li>- KENESEI, I. 2004. A nyelv és a nyelvek. Budapest: Akadémiai Kiadó. ISBN 9630579596</li> <li>- LANSTYÁK, I. – SZABÓMIHÁLY, G. 1998. Nyelvi érintkezések a Kárpát-medencében. Pozsony: Kalligram Könyvkiadó – A Magyar Köztársaság Kulturális Intézete. ISBN 80-7149-211-6</li> </ul>					
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b> Hungarian					
<b>Notes:</b>					
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b> Total number of evaluated students: 57					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
92.98	1.75	3.51	1.75	0.0	0.0

**Teacher:** PaedDr. Tamás Török, PhD., prof. PhDr. František Alabán, CSc., prof. Kornélia Horváth, DSc., Dr. habil. PaedDr. József Keserű, PhD., Dr. habil. Julianna Lőrincz, PhD., Mgr. Gábor Lőrincz, PhD., Péter Nagy, PhD., Szabolcs Simon, PhD., prof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc., Mgr. Vojtech Istók, PhD., PaedDr. Patrik Baka, PhD.

**Date of last update:** 15.05.2020

**Approved by:** Guarantorprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszky, DSc.[pukanszkyb@ujs.sk](mailto:pukanszkyb@ujs.sk)GuarantorDr. habil. Attila Simon, PhD.[simona@ujs.sk](mailto:simona@ujs.sk)Guarantorprof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.[szaboa@ujs.sk](mailto:szaboa@ujs.sk)

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KMJ/MJdm/ KOM/15	<b>Name:</b> Communication
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Lecture / Seminar <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 1 / 1 <b>For the study period:</b> 13 / 13 <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 4	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 3.	
<b>Level of study:</b> II.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> The course is finished with an oral exam. During the semester, students have to prepare and make a presentation for 40 points. For the oral exam, students can obtain 60 points. The total amount of points is 100. Grades will be given according to the following scale: A (100-90%), B (89-80%), C (79-70%), D (69-60%), E (59-50%).	
<b>Results of education:</b> Students will acquire theoretical and practical knowledge about adequate communication in different social situations.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b> Introduction to communication. Communication and meta-communication, oral and written communication. The communicational and meta-communicational function of voice. The function of melody, stress, accent, pause, intonation. Interpersonal relationships in pedagogical-social-psychological situations. The characteristic features and reactions of personality in the communication process. Manifestations of tolerance, empathy, congruence, etc. in the process of communication.	
<b>Literature:</b> - Horányi, Özséb (1977) Kommunikáció I.-II. Budapest : Közgazdasági és Jogi Könyvkiadó. - Róka, Jolán (2002) Kommunikációtan. Budapest : Századvég Kiadó. - Pléh, Cs. – Síklaki, J. – Terestyéni, T. (1997) Nyelv – kommunikáció – cselekvés. Budapest : Osiris Kiadó. - Griffin, E. (2003) Bevezetés a kommunikációelméletbe. Budapest : Harmat Kiadó. - Németh E (2002) Az önimsrete és a kommunikációs készség fejlesztése. Budapest : Századvég Kiadó. - McQuail (2003) A tömegkommunikáció elmélete. Budapest : Osiris Kiadó. - Erdélyi M. (2001) Esztétika – irodalom – kommunikáció. Dunaszerdahely : Nap Kiadó. - Kővágó Gy. (2009) A kommunikáció elméleti és gyakorlati alapjai. Budapest : Aula Kiadó. - Aronson, E. (1992) A társas lény. Budapest : Közgazdasági és Jogi Könyvkiadó.	
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b> Hungarian	
<b>Notes:</b>	

**Evaluation of subjects**

Total number of evaluated students: 111

A	B	C	D	E	FX
28.83	25.23	30.63	13.51	1.8	0.0

**Teacher:** PaedDr. Patrik Baka, PhD.**Date of last update:** 15.05.2020**Approved by:** Guarantorprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszky, DSc.pukanszkyb@ujs.skGuarantorDr. habil. Attila Simon, PhD.simona@ujs.skGuarantorprof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.szaboa@ujs.sk

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University					
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education					
<b>Code:</b> KMJ/MJdm/ LAN/15	<b>Name:</b> Avanatgarde and Neoavantgarde Literature				
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b>					
<b>Form of study:</b> Seminar <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 1 <b>For the study period:</b> 13 <b>Methods of study:</b> present					
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3					
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 1.					
<b>Level of study:</b> II.					
<b>Prerequisites:</b>					
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> During the term student submits a paper. He/she can receive 30 pts for that. At the end of the term student takes an oral exam for 70 pts. (totally: 100 pts.). Grading scale: A (100%-91%), B (90%-81%), C (80%-71%), D (70%-61%), E (60%-51%).					
<b>Results of education:</b> Interpretation of literary works of avante-garde from various perspectives.					
<b>Brief syllabus:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- systematization of avante-garde</li> <li>- new literary tendencies and genres</li> <li>- national and minor literature from the era of avante-garde and neo-avantgarde</li> <li>- differentiation between literary genres (computer literature, performance, visual poetry etc.)</li> </ul>					
<b>Literature:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- H. NAGY, P. 2008. A betűcivilizáció szétrobantása. Ráció Kiadó, Budapest, ISBN 978-963-9605-50-3</li> <li>- H. NAGY, P. – MURIN, M. – CSERES, J. 2008. Paraf. Ráció Kiadó – Magyar Műhely Kiadó, Budapest, ISBN 978-963-9605-45-9</li> <li>- HEGYI, L. 1986. Avantgarde és transzavantgarde. Budapest: Magvető Kiadó, ISBN 9631408752</li> <li>- BOJTÁR, E. 1977. A Kelet-Európai avantgarde irodalom. Budapest: Akadémiai Kiadó, ISBN 9630513595</li> </ul>					
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b> Hungarian					
<b>Notes:</b>					
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b> Total number of evaluated students: 135					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
43.7	40.0	11.11	1.48	3.7	0.0
<b>Teacher:</b> Péter Nagy, PhD.					

**Date of last update:** 15.05.2020

**Approved by:** Guarantorprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszky, DSc.pukanszkyb@ujs.skGuarantorDr. habil. Attila Simon, PhD.simona@ujs.skGuarantorprof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.szaboa@ujs.sk

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University					
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education					
<b>Code:</b> KMJ/MJdm/ LIP/15	<b>Name:</b> Postmodern Literature				
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b>					
<b>Form of study:</b> Lecture / Seminar <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 1 / 1 <b>For the study period:</b> 13 / 13 <b>Methods of study:</b> present					
<b>Number of credits:</b> 4					
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 2.					
<b>Level of study:</b> II.					
<b>Prerequisites:</b>					
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> During the term student submits a paper. He/she can receive 30 pts for that. At the end of the term student takes an oral exam for 70 pts. (totally: 100 pts.). Grading scale: A (100%-91%), B (90%-81%), C (80%-71%), D (70%-61%), E (60%-51%).					
<b>Results of education:</b> Systematization and interiorization of postmodernism					
<b>Brief syllabus:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- connection of modernism and postmodernism</li> <li>- intertextuality and rewriting</li> <li>- the problematics of metafiction</li> <li>- the question of language and subject in postmodern fiction</li> <li>- Hungarian postmodern literature</li> </ul>					
<b>Literature:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- BÓKAY, A. 2002. A posztmodern irodalomtudomány kialakulása: A posztstrukturalizmustól a posztkolonialitásig. Budapest: Osiris Kiadó, ISBN 9633795222</li> <li>- BÓKAY, A. Bevezetés az irodalomtudományba. Budapest: Osiris Kiadó, ISBN 963 389 883 8</li> <li>- MOLNÁR G. T. 2005. Világírodalom a modernség után: A kortárs elbeszélő irodalom oktatásához és értelmezéséhez. Budapest: Hatágú Síp Alapítvány, ISBN 963 7615 43 1</li> <li>- MCHALE, B. 2001. Postmodernism. London: ROUTLEDGE, ISBN 0415060141</li> <li>- H. NAGY, P. 2013. Adatok tárca. Dunaszerdahely: Lilium Aurum, ISBN 978-80-8062-470-5</li> </ul>					
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b> Hungarian					
<b>Notes:</b>					
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b> Total number of evaluated students: 133					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
66.17	23.31	7.52	2.26	0.0	0.75
<b>Teacher:</b> prof. Kornélia Horváth, DSc., Péter Nagy, PhD.					

**Date of last update:** 15.05.2020

**Approved by:** Guarantorprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszky, DSc.pukanszkyb@ujs.skGuarantorDr. habil. Attila Simon, PhD.simona@ujs.skGuarantorprof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.szaboa@ujs.sk

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University					
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education					
<b>Code:</b> KMJ/MJdm/ LKO/15	<b>Name:</b> Comparative Literature				
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b>					
<b>Form of study:</b> Lecture / Seminar <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 1 / 1 <b>For the study period:</b> 13 / 13 <b>Methods of study:</b> present					
<b>Number of credits:</b> 4					
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 3.					
<b>Level of study:</b> II.					
<b>Prerequisites:</b>					
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> During the term student performs a presentation form a chosen topic. He/she can receive 30 pts for that. At the end of the term student takes an oral exam for 70 pts. (totally: 100 pts.). Grading scale: A (100%-91%), B (90%-81%), C (80%-71%), D (70%-61%), E (60%-51%).					
<b>Results of education:</b>					
Learning theory of Hungarian and Slovak literary comparatistics. Recognition of Central European contexts.					
<b>Brief syllabus:</b>					
<b>Literature:</b>					
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- FRIED, I. 1986. Kelet- és Közép-Európa között : Irodalmi párhuzamok és szembesítések a kelet-közép-európai irodalmak köréből. Budapest: Gondolat, ISBN 963 281 663 3</li> <li>- FRIED, I. 2002. A közép- európai szövegúniverzum. Lucidus Kiadó, ISBN 9639465054.</li> <li>- ĎURIŠIN, D. 1977. Összehasonlító irodalomkutatás. Budapest: Gondolat, ISBN 963 280 482 1</li> <li>- SZEGEDY-MASZÁK, M. 1995. "Minta a szönyegen" : A műértelmezés esélyei. Budapest: Balassi Kiadó, ISBN 963 506 057 2</li> <li>- SZEGEDY-MASZÁK, M. 2008. MEGÉRTÉS, FORDÍTÁS, KÁNON. Pozsony: Kalligram, ISBN 978 80 8101 035 4.</li> </ul>					
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b>					
Hungarian					
<b>Notes:</b>					
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b>					
Total number of evaluated students: 110					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
53.64	35.45	5.45	4.55	0.91	0.0
<b>Teacher:</b> Péter Nagy, PhD., prof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.					
<b>Date of last update:</b> 15.05.2020					

**Approved by:** Guarantorprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszky, DSc.pukanszkyb@ujs.skGuarantorDr. habil. Attila Simon, PhD.simona@ujs.skGuarantorprof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.szaboa@ujs.sk

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KMJ/MJdm/ MET1/15	<b>Name:</b> Hungarian language didactics
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Lecture / Seminar <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 1 / 1 <b>For the study period:</b> 13 / 13 <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 4	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 1.	
<b>Level of study:</b> II.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> There will be four tests during the term. The scoring is the following: for mark A it is necessary to gain minimum 72 points, for mark B minimum 64 points, for mark C minimum 56 points, for mark D minimum 48 points, for mark E minimum 40 points. Below 10 points the credit is not accepted.	
<b>Results of education:</b> Students acquire theoretical knowledge and skills from the fields of Methodology of the first language. The subject introduces students into the terminology of Methodology. The acquired knowledge help students to use the term apparatus in their praxis.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b> The discipline focuses on the theoretical and practical components of the mother tongue, furthermore beside the classical methods it applies the newest strategies as well. The acquisition of the language in certain parts of the discipline (teaching vocabulary, reading and comprehension) causes problems for different age groups, so the aim is to provide practical knowledge.	
<b>Literature:</b> Általános didaktika / Sándor Albert. - Komárno : Selye János Egyetem, 2006. - 226. - ISBN 80-89234-07-0. A tanári kompetenciáról / Albert Sándor. - 1. vyd. - Komárom : Selye János Egyetem Tanárképző Kar, 2011. - 134 s. - ISBN 978-80-8122-015-9. A magyar olvasástanítás története / Anna Adamikné Jászó. - Budapest : Tankönyvkiadó, 1990. - 344 s. - ISBN 9631823679. Csak az ember olvas : Az olvasás tanítása és lélektana / Adamikné Jászó Anna. - Budapest : Tinta Könyvkiadó, 2003. - 200 s. - ISBN 963 9372 58 7. A pedagógia és a pedagógusok : Egy empirikus vizsgálat eredményei / Iván Falus at all. - Budapest : Akadémiai Kiadó, 1989. - 216 s. - ISBN 9630552701. A pedagógusok pedagógiája / Iván Falus at all. - Budapest : Nemzeti Tankönyvkiadó, 2001. - 355 s. - ISBN 963191805x. A magyar nyelvtan tanítása / Gyula Szemere. - Budapest : Tankönyvkiadó, 1971. - 190 s. - ISBN 0011824.	

**Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:**

Hungarian

**Notes:**

**Evaluation of subjects**

Total number of evaluated students: 135

A	B	C	D	E	FX
46.67	37.78	9.63	3.7	0.74	1.48

**Teacher:** Szabolcs Simon, PhD.

**Date of last update:** 15.05.2020

**Approved by:** Guarantorprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszky, DSc.pukanszkyb@ujs.skGuarantorDr. habil. Attila Simon, PhD.simona@ujs.skGuarantorprof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.szaboa@ujs.sk

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KMJ/MJdm/ MET2/15	<b>Name:</b> Didactics of Hungarian Literature
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Lecture / Seminar <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 1 / 1 <b>For the study period:</b> 13 / 13 <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 4	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 2.	
<b>Level of study:</b> II.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> The course is finished by an oral exam. During the semester, the student has to hand in a seminar work (a lesson plan for teaching a literary topic), for maximum 40 points. During the oral exam, the student can obtain 60 points. The total amount of points is 100. Grades will be given according to the following scale: A (100-90%), B (89-80%), C (79-70%), D (69-60%), E (59-50%).	
<b>Results of education:</b> Students learn the theory and practice of the adequate professional/didactical communication of literary and methodological disciplines.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b> The course focuses on the classical and reformed methodological preparation of students in the field of teaching literature in connection with the official curriculum and requirements at primary and secondary schools. In addition to theoretical knowledge, special attention is paid to the application of different topics, resp. issues to different age groups. Attention is paid to the practical preparation of students with regards to the teaching of thematic groups, micro-teaching, etc. The characteristic features of the personality of the literary scholar-teacher will be listed. The aim of the course is the practical application of acquired knowledge in all phases of the teaching process.	
<b>Literature:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>- Vörös, J.: Irodalomtanítás. Nemzeti Tankönyvkiadó, Budapest 1997</li><li>- Irodalomtanítás I.-II. (Szerk.: Sipos, L.) Universitas. Budapest 1994</li><li>- Goda, J.: Az irodalomtanár műhelyében. Nemzeti Tankönyvkiadó, Budapest 1996</li><li>- Az irodalomtanítás gyakorlata I.-II. (Szerk. Sipos, L.) Tankönyvkiadó, Budapest 1990</li><li>- Irodalomtanítás a harmadik évezredben (Főszerk. Sipos, L.) Kronika Nova Kiadó, Budapest, 2006</li><li>- Bécsy Tamás: A dráma esztétikája. Kossuth Könyvkiadó, Budapest, 1988. ISBN 9630932350</li><li>- Sipos L. szerk.: Műelemzés – műértés. Sport Budapest. 1990. ISBN 9632538455</li><li>- Szappanos B. – Bécsy T. – Harsányi Z.: Tanulmányok a műelemzés köréből. Tankönyvkiadó, Budapest, 1977, ISBN 9631728455</li><li>- Obert, V.: Komunikatívnosť v čitateľskej recepcii a interpretácii. Nitra : UKF, 1993. ISBN 80-8050-158-0</li></ul>	

- Turek, I.: Zvyšovanie efektívnosti vyučovania = Príručka pre učiteľov ZŠ a SŠ. Bratislava : Metodické centrum, 1997. - 316 s. - ISBN 80-88796-49-0.  
 - Prášilová, M.: Tvorba vzdělávacího programu. Praha : TRITON, 2006. - 191 s. - ISBN 80-7254712-7.

**Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:**  
 Hungarian

**Notes:**

**Evaluation of subjects**

Total number of evaluated students: 131

A	B	C	D	E	FX
31.3	25.19	26.72	12.98	3.82	0.0

**Teacher:** PaedDr. Patrik Baka, PhD.

**Date of last update:** 15.05.2020

**Approved by:** Guarantorprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszky, DSc.pukanszkyb@ujs.skGuarantorDr. habil. Attila Simon, PhD.simona@ujs.skGuarantorprof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.szaboa@ujs.sk

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KMJ/MJdm/ MML/15	<b>Name:</b> Hungarian Minority Literature
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Seminar <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>For the study period:</b> 26 <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 2	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 2.	
<b>Level of study:</b> II.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> During the term student submits a paper. He/she can receive 30 pts for that. At the end of the term student takes an oral exam for 70 pts. (totally: 100 pts.). Grading scale: A (100%-91%), B (90%-81%), C (80%-71%), D (70%-61%), E (60%-51%).	
<b>Results of education:</b> Systematization of Hungarian literature until now. Recognizing of works of Hungarian minority writers.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>- characteristic of Hungarian minority literature in Slovakia</li><li>- history of Hungarian minority literature in Slovakia</li><li>- interpretation of most important texts</li><li>- literary tendencies after World War I</li><li>- literature of Hungarian minority in other countries (Romania, Ukraine, U.S.A., M.M.)</li><li>- historical context of literary works</li></ul>	
<b>Literature:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>- H. NAGY, P. 2007. Hagyománytörténés: A "szlovákiai magyar" líra paradigmái 1989-2006. Bratislava: AB-ART, ISBN 978-80-8087-036-2</li><li>- CSANDA, G. – H. NAGY, P. 2011. Hagyománytör(tén)és: Vita a szlovákiai magyar líra értelmezhetőségéről. Pozsony: Szlovákiai Magyar Írók Társasága, ISBN 978-80-969879-7-9</li><li>- CSANDA, G. – H. NAGY, P. 2013. Közelmúlt : Tanulmányok "szlovákiai magyar" könyvekről és irodalmi folyamatokról. Pozsony: Szlovákiai Magyar Írók Társasága, ISBN 978-80-971166-3-7</li><li>- GÖRÖMBEI, A. 1993. Napjaink kisebbségi magyar irodalma. Budapest: Nemzeti Tankönyvkiadó, ISBN 9631848558</li><li>- BÉLÁDI, M. – POMOGÁTS, B. – RÓNAY, L. 1986. A nyugati magyar irodalom 1945 után. Budapest: Gondolat, ISBN 9632816358</li></ul>	
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b> Hungarian	
<b>Notes:</b>	

**Evaluation of subjects**

Total number of evaluated students: 89

A	B	C	D	E	FX
32.58	31.46	19.1	13.48	3.37	0.0

**Teacher:** PaedDr. Patrik Baka, PhD.**Date of last update:** 15.05.2020**Approved by:** Guarantorprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszky, DSc.pukanszkyb@ujs.skGuarantorDr. habil. Attila Simon, PhD.simona@ujs.skGuarantorprof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.szaboa@ujs.sk

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KMJ/MJdm/ PPX2/15	<b>Name:</b> Teaching practice
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Practical <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week:</b> For the study period: 20s <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 2	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 2.	
<b>Level of study:</b> II.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> The student presents the documentation of teaching practice: completed observation sheets, The minutes of teaching practice, lesson plans and the evaluation of the student's performance during teaching practice.	
<b>Results of education:</b> Within the framework of teaching practice, students observe and analyse the educational process, they learn to apply the theoretical knowledge and the general and specialized methodology acquired during their studies, and they gradually obtain skills necessary for their future teaching profession.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b> - 5 lessons of observation: passive participation in the lesson taught by the teacher trainer during which students observe the course of the lesson respectively several aspects of the educational process and record their experiences in observation sheets; - 5 lessons of preparation: students prepare lesson plans according to the instructions and guidance of the teacher trainer for their active teaching activity, respectively for leading the teaching process; - 5 lessons of active teaching activity: students teach in a class selected by the teacher trainer as an independent teacher and lead the lesson; - 5 lessons of analysis and evaluation: the teacher trainer and the student analyze the activities of the student together from a methodical and didactic point of view.	
<b>Literature:</b>	
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b> Hungarian	
<b>Notes:</b> Final teaching practice - active teaching activities of students (trainees) under the supervision of a teacher trainer based on written preparation. It has two forms: continuously performed teaching practice and coherent teaching practice. Students undergo continuously performed teaching practice from one subject of their approbation in the second semester of master's studies (in range of 20 lessons per semester) and in the third semester from the second subject of their approbation (in range of 20 lessons per semester). Students complete their coherent teaching practice in the fourth semester of their master's studies in the range of 40 lessons in each subject of their	

probation - 20 lessons at primary school and 20 lessons at secondary school (from the first subject of their probation: 40 lessons = 20 lessons at primary school + 20 lessons at secondary school, from the second subject of probation: 40 lessons = 20 lessons at primary school + 20 lessons at secondary school).

**Evaluation of subjects**

Total number of evaluated students: 68

A	B	C	D	E	FX
80.88	14.71	1.47	1.47	1.47	0.0

**Teacher:** PaedDr. Tamás Török, PhD.

**Date of last update:** 15.05.2020

**Approved by:** Guarantorprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszky, DSc.[pukanszkyb@ujs.sk](mailto:pukanszkyb@ujs.sk)GuarantorDr. habil. Attila Simon, PhD.[simona@ujs.sk](mailto:simona@ujs.sk)Guarantorprof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.[szaboa@ujs.sk](mailto:szaboa@ujs.sk)

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KMJ/MJdm/ PPX3/15	<b>Name:</b> Teaching practice
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Practical <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week:</b> For the study period: 20s <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 2	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 3.	
<b>Level of study:</b> II.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> The student presents the documentation of teaching practice: completed observation sheets, The minutes of teaching practice, lesson plans and the evaluation of the student's performance during teaching practice.	
<b>Results of education:</b> Within the framework of teaching practice, students observe and analyse the educational process, they learn to apply the theoretical knowledge and the general and specialized methodology acquired during their studies, and they gradually obtain skills necessary for their future teaching profession.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b> - 5 lessons of observation: passive participation in the lesson taught by the teacher trainer during which students observe the course of the lesson respectively several aspects of the educational process and record their experiences in observation sheets; - 5 lessons of preparation: students prepare lesson plans according to the instructions and guidance of the teacher trainer for their active teaching activity, respectively for leading the teaching process; - 5 lessons of active teaching activity: students teach in a class selected by the teacher trainer as an independent teacher and lead the lesson; - 5 lessons of analysis and evaluation: the teacher trainer and the student analyze the activities of the student together from a methodical and didactic point of view.	
<b>Literature:</b>	
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b> Hungarian	
<b>Notes:</b> Final teaching practice - active teaching activities of students (trainees) under the supervision of a teacher trainer based on written preparation. It has two forms: continuously performed teaching practice and coherent teaching practice. Students undergo continuously performed teaching practice from one subject of their approbation in the second semester of master's studies (in range of 20 lessons per semester) and in the third semester from the second subject of their approbation (in range of 20 lessons per semester). Students complete their coherent teaching practice in the fourth semester of their master's studies in the range of 40 lessons in each subject of their	

probation - 20 lessons at primary school and 20 lessons at secondary school (from the first subject of their probation: 40 lessons = 20 lessons at primary school + 20 lessons at secondary school, from the second subject of probation: 40 lessons = 20 lessons at primary school + 20 lessons at secondary school).

**Evaluation of subjects**

Total number of evaluated students: 59

A	B	C	D	E	FX
71.19	15.25	5.08	0.0	3.39	5.08

**Teacher:** PaedDr. Tamás Török, PhD.

**Date of last update:** 15.05.2020

**Approved by:** Guarantorprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszky, DSc.[pukanszkyb@ujs.sk](mailto:pukanszkyb@ujs.sk)GuarantorDr. habil. Attila Simon, PhD.[simona@ujs.sk](mailto:simona@ujs.sk)Guarantorprof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.[szaboa@ujs.sk](mailto:szaboa@ujs.sk)

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KMJ/MJdm/ PPX4/15	<b>Name:</b> Teaching practice 4
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Practical <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week:</b> For the study period: 40s <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 4	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 4.	
<b>Level of study:</b> II.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> The student presents the documentation of teaching practice: completed observation sheets, The minutes of teaching practice, lesson plans and the evaluation of the student's performance during teaching practice.	
<b>Results of education:</b> Within the framework of teaching practice, students observe and analyse the educational process, they learn to apply the theoretical knowledge and the general and specialized methodology acquired during their studies, and they gradually obtain skills necessary for their future teaching profession.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b> - 5 lessons of observation: passive participation in the lesson taught by the teacher trainer during which students observe the course of the lesson respectively several aspects of the educational process and record their experiences in observation sheets; - 5 lessons of preparation: students prepare lesson plans according to the instructions and guidance of the teacher trainer for their active teaching activity, respectively for leading the teaching process; - 5 lessons of active teaching activity: students teach in a class selected by the teacher trainer as an independent teacher and lead the lesson; - 5 lessons of analysis and evaluation: the teacher trainer and the student analyze the activities of the student together from a methodical and didactic point of view.	
<b>Literature:</b>	
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b> Hungarian	
<b>Notes:</b> Final teaching practice - active teaching activities of students (trainees) under the supervision of a teacher trainer based on written preparation. It has two forms: continuously performed teaching practice and coherent teaching practice. Students undergo continuously performed teaching practice from one subject of their approbation in the second semester of master's studies (in range of 20 lessons per semester) and in the third semester from the second subject of their approbation (in range of 20 lessons per semester). Students complete their coherent teaching practice in the fourth semester of their master's studies in the range of 40 lessons in each subject of their	

probation - 20 lessons at primary school and 20 lessons at secondary school (from the first subject of their probation: 40 lessons = 20 lessons at primary school + 20 lessons at secondary school, from the second subject of probation: 40 lessons = 20 lessons at primary school + 20 lessons at secondary school).

**Evaluation of subjects**

Total number of evaluated students: 110

A	B	C	D	E	FX
87.27	11.82	0.91	0.0	0.0	0.0

**Teacher:** PaedDr. Tamás Török, PhD.

**Date of last update:** 15.05.2020

**Approved by:** Guarantorprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszky, DSc.pukanszkyb@ujs.skGuarantorDr. habil. Attila Simon, PhD.simona@ujs.skGuarantorprof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.szaboa@ujs.sk

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KMJ/MJdm/ RET/15	<b>Name:</b> Rethorics
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Seminar <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 1 <b>For the study period:</b> 13 <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 2.	
<b>Level of study:</b> II.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> There will be four tests during the term. The scoring is the following: for mark A it is necessary to gain minimum 72 points, for mark B minimum 64 points, for mark C minimum 56 points, for mark D minimum 48 points, for mark E minimum 40 points. Below 10 points the credit is not accepted.	
<b>Results of education:</b> By completion of the course students acquire knowledge from the field of Rhetoric. They get an insight into the features of rhetoric speech, different genres, tropes and figures. The acquired knowledge provides them the basic theoretical and practical skills for analysing different types of texts and preparation of texts.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>- The brief History of Rhetoric</li><li>- The basic Rhetorical language Devices</li><li>- The public (audience), situations and dialogues in Rhetoric Speeches</li><li>- Abstract and concrete means of language</li><li>- Intelligibility of the texts, variability of texts</li><li>- Deficiencies in Rhetoric Speeches</li><li>- Rhetorical genres</li><li>- The structure of effective model of Rhetoric Speeches</li></ul>	
<b>Literature:</b> Wacha, I.: A korszerű retorika alapjai I-II., Szemimpex Kiadó, Budapest, 1994. ISBN 963 8515376 Szörényi – Szabó, Z.: Kis magyar retorika, Helikon Kiadó, Budapest, 1997. ISBN 963 1812 60 X Fischer, S.: Retorika. Kossuth Kiadó, Budapest, 1975. ISBN 963 09 03 393 Szathmári, I. (főszerk.): Alakzatlexikon. A retorikai és stilisztikai alakzatok kézikönyve. Tinta Könyvkiadó, Budapest 2008. ISBN 978 963 9902 02 2 Adamik, T. – A. Jászó, A. – Aczél P.: Retorika. Osiris Kiadó, Budapest 2004. ISBN 963 389 466 2 Wardhaugh, R. 1995. Szociolingvisztika. Budapest: Osiris – Századvég Kiadó. ISBN 963 379 046 8	

**Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:**

Hungarian

**Notes:**

**Evaluation of subjects**

Total number of evaluated students: 132

A	B	C	D	E	FX
54.55	26.52	14.39	4.55	0.0	0.0

**Teacher:** Szabolcs Simon, PhD.

**Date of last update:** 15.05.2020

**Approved by:** Guarantorprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszky, DSc.pukanszkyb@ujs.skGuarantorDr. habil. Attila Simon, PhD.simona@ujs.skGuarantorprof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.szaboa@ujs.sk

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KMJ/MJdm/ SOC/15	<b>Name:</b> Sociolinguistics
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Seminar <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>For the study period:</b> 26 <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 2	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 1.	
<b>Level of study:</b> II.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> There will be two tests during the term. The scoring is the following: for mark A it is necessary to gain minimum 72 points, for mark B minimum 64 points, for mark C minimum 56 points, for mark D minimum 48 points, for mark E minimum 40 points. Below 20 points the credit is not accepted.	
<b>Results of education:</b> By absolving the subject, students acquire basic knowledge of the variability of natural languages. The acquired knowledge enables students to understand grammatical subjects generally.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b> The subject makes students acquainted with the connection between language and community, multicultural society, variability of natural languages, different language variants, linguistic norms, stratification of languages, general concepts as for example language variants, language norms, traditions etc. The subject makes students familiar with the theory and methodology of sociolinguistic research.	
<b>Literature:</b> Kiss, J. 1995. Társadalom és nyelvhasználat. Szociolingvisztikai alapfogalmak. Budapest: Nemzeti Tankönyvkiadó. ISBN 963 18 6816 8 Adamikné J., A. 2002. Szociolingvisztikai szöveggyűjtemény. Budapest: Tinta Könyvkiadó. ISBN963 9372 28 5 Wardhaugh, R. 1995. Szociolingvisztika. Budapest: Osiris – Századvég Kiadó. ISBN 963 379 046 8 Crystal David: A nyelvtudomány enciklopédiája. Budapest: Akadémiai Kiadó. ISBN 963 379 211 8 Lanstyák István – Szabómihály Gizella (szerk.): Nyelvi érintkezések a Kárpát-medencében. Pozsony: Kalligram Könyvkiadó – A Magyar Köztársaság Kulturális Intézete. ISBN 80-7149-211-6	
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b> Hungarian	
<b>Notes:</b>	

**Evaluation of subjects**

Total number of evaluated students: 77

A	B	C	D	E	FX
68.83	11.69	11.69	3.9	3.9	0.0

**Teacher:** Mgr. Vojtech Istók, PhD.**Date of last update:** 15.05.2020**Approved by:** Guarantorprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszky, DSc.pukanszkyb@ujs.skGuarantorDr. habil. Attila Simon, PhD.simona@ujs.skGuarantorprof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.szaboa@ujs.sk

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University										
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education										
<b>Code:</b> KMJ/MJdm/ TEX/15	<b>Name:</b> Textológia									
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b>										
<b>Form of study:</b> Lecture / Seminar										
<b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b>										
<b>Per week:</b> 1 / 1 <b>For the study period:</b> 13 / 13										
<b>Methods of study:</b> present										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 4										
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 1.										
<b>Level of study:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> There will be four tests during the term. The scoring is the following: for mark A it is necessary to gain minimum 72 points, for mark B minimum 64 points, for mark C minimum 56 points, for mark D minimum 48 points, for mark E minimum 40 points. Below 10 points the credit is not accepted.										
<b>Results of education:</b> Students will acquire basic knowledge from the fields of Syntax and Textology. The discipline deals with the different features of the text (as the biggest communicational unit) and different types of texts. The acquired knowledge provides students basic theory and practical skills for analysing different texts.										
<b>Brief syllabus:</b> Basic theoretical topics: textuality, grammar (coherence), Semantics and Pragmatics, analysis and creation of texts.										
<b>Literature:</b> Sziksainé N. Ilona: Leíró magyar szövegtan. Osiris Kiadó, Budapest. Nagy Ferenc: Bevezetés szövegtanba. Tankönyvkiadó, Budapest. Tolcsvai Nagy Gábor: Szövegek világa. Nemzeti Tankönyvkiadó, Budapest.										
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b> Hungarian										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b> Total number of evaluated students: 186										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
39.78	24.19	22.04	7.53	5.38	1.08					
<b>Teacher:</b> Szabolcs Simon, PhD.										
<b>Date of last update:</b> 15.05.2020										

**Approved by:** Guarantorprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszky, DSc.pukanszkyb@ujs.skGuarantorDr. habil. Attila Simon, PhD.simona@ujs.skGuarantorprof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.szaboa@ujs.sk

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KMJ/MJdm/ ŠZS/15	<b>Name:</b> Maďarský jazyk a literatúra
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week: For the study period:</b> <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 2	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b>	
<b>Level of study:</b> II.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b> KMJ/MJdm/LAN/15, KMJ/MJdm/MET1/15, KMJ/MJdm/TEX/15, KMJ/MJdm/LIP/15, KMJ/MJdm/MET2/15, KMJ/MJdm/RET/15, KMJ/MJdm/BIK/15, KMJ/MJdm/KOM/15, KMJ/MJdm/LKO/15, KMJ/MJdm/PPX4/15	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Oral answer of student evaluated by the Commission for state exams. Final evaluation: A - 100 - 90% B - 89 - 80%, C - 79-70%, D - 69-60%, E - 59 - 50%. Credits are not awarded to student, who do not achieve 50%.	
<b>Results of education:</b> Through the subjects of the specialization, the graduate of the study programme Teacher Training in Hungarian language a literature (combined) masters the basic content of the disciplines of the specialization, the principles of its structure, is familiar with the methodology of producing the content of the specialization and its wider natural science and cultural and social contexts. The graduate is able to deal with this content as the product of human (scientific) activity and is able to design didactic intents and purposes in this context. In addition to managing teaching competences the graduate is able to participate in the development of methodological materials for teaching Hungarian language a literature.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b> Brief syllabus: Basic theoretical topics: textuality, grammar (coherence), Semantics and Pragmatics, analysis and creation of texts. Methodology of Teaching Hungarian language and literature Literary history and theory	
<b>Literature:</b> Study literature listed in information sheet of compulsory courses.	
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b> Hungarian language	
<b>Notes:</b>	
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b> Total number of evaluated students: 105	

A	B	C	D	E	FX
20.95	24.76	22.86	19.05	11.43	0.95
<b>Teacher:</b>					
<b>Date of last update:</b> 15.05.2020					
<b>Approved by:</b> Guarantorprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszky, DSc.pukanszkyb@ujs.skGuarantorDr. habil. Attila Simon, PhD.simona@ujs.skGuarantorprof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.szaboa@ujs.sk					

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University										
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education										
<b>Code:</b> KMJ/REL/ MJ/09	<b>Name:</b> Prose Analysis									
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b>										
<b>Form of study:</b> Seminar <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 1 <b>For the study period:</b> 13 <b>Methods of study:</b> present										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 2										
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 1., 3.										
<b>Level of study:</b> I., II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> The student has to give a presentation during the semester (50%) and hand in a seminar work (50%). The teacher may make an exception to the rule of the seminar paper by accepting the presentation's result as the final mark, if the presentation is exceptionally good. Evaluation: A (100%-90%), B (89%-80%), C (79%-70%), D (69%-60%), E (59%-50%).										
<b>Results of education:</b> Appropriation of much information about the analysis epic work.										
<b>Brief syllabus:</b> Dealing with the compositional structure of texts of the genre epic from short stories to novels. The bases of the analysis: the connection between the author, the narrator, the hero and the reader. Topics of narratology: story and narration; the rhythm of narration. The issue of time in classical and modern novels. The fusion of time and space. The notion of chronotope and polyphony. Metaphorical structures in works of epic. The questions of language use: the style of the author, the hero and the text.										
<b>Literature:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Szegedy-Maszák, M. : „A regény, amint írja önmagát“. Korona Nova, Budapest, 1998</li> <li>- Szegedy-Maszák, M.: „Minta a szönyegen“. Balassi, Budapest, 1995</li> <li>- Eco, U. : Hat séta a fikció erdejében. Európa, Budapest, 1995</li> <li>- Dobos, I.: Az irodalomértés formái. Csokonai Kiadó, Debrecen, 2002</li> </ul>										
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b> Hungarian										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b> Total number of evaluated students: 255										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
30.2	25.1	14.51	7.45	7.84	14.9					
<b>Teacher:</b>										
<b>Date of last update:</b> 15.05.2020										

**Approved by:** Guarantorprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszky, DSc.pukanszkyb@ujs.skGuarantorDr. habil. Attila Simon, PhD.simona@ujs.skGuarantorprof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.szaboa@ujs.sk

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University					
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education					
<b>Code:</b> KMJ/RLD/ MJ/13	<b>Name:</b> Analysis of lyrical works				
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b>					
<b>Form of study:</b> Seminar <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 1 <b>For the study period:</b> 13 <b>Methods of study:</b> present					
<b>Number of credits:</b> 1					
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 1., 3.					
<b>Level of study:</b> I., II.					
<b>Prerequisites:</b>					
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Active participation in the lessons, and elaboration of an autonomous interpretation of a lyric text.					
<b>Results of education:</b> Appropriation of basic skills of a proper analysis of a lyric poem.					
<b>Brief syllabus:</b> The strates of a lyric poem: rhythm, metre, rhyme, composition etc. The problem of the lyric subject or the lyric „I”. The relationship between author, lyric text and lecturer. The metaphoric organization of a poem.					
<b>Literature:</b> - Horváth, K.: Tűhegyen. Kronika Nova, Budapest, 1999 - Elek, T. (szerk.): Magyar líra az ezredfordulón. Tevan Kiadó, Békéscsaba, 2000 - Kulcsár Szabó, E.: Irodalom és hermeneutika. Akadémiai, Budapest, 2000 - Bednánics, G. – Bengi, L. – Kulcsár Szabó, E. – Szegedy-Maszák M. (szerk.): Hang és szöveg. Osiris, Budapest, 2003					
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b> Hungarian language					
<b>Notes:</b>					
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b> Total number of evaluated students: 270					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
28.89	19.26	11.48	17.41	14.44	8.52
<b>Teacher:</b>					
<b>Date of last update:</b> 15.05.2020					
<b>Approved by:</b> Guarantorprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszky, DSc.pukanszkyb@ujs.skGuarantorDr.habil. Attila Simon, PhD.simona@ujs.skGuarantorprof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.szaboa@ujs.sk					

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KPD/SZdm/ HPP/15	<b>Name:</b> Formulation and evaluation of educational programs
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Seminar <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 1 <b>For the study period:</b> 13 <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 2	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 1.	
<b>Level of study:</b> II.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> The course concludes with an assessment. The student assessment during the semester is an independent work, for which can receive 60 points. The semester final assessment is to protect this work, for which can get 40 points. The rating scale: A - 90 100% B - 80% - 89 C - 79 70%, D - 60 to 69%, E - 50 - 59%.	
<b>Results of education:</b> Students will be able to: - understand and tell the steps the preparation of educational programs - apply these steps in practical tasks - to evaluate the quality of an educational program.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b> The concept and elements of the educational program. Steps to elaborate the project. Project-design methods and tools. The analysis of needs and target groups. Education goals as a basis for planning. Taxonomy of educational objectives in the preparation of educational programs. The evaluation as a part of the educational program. The curriculum and syllabus preparation, limiting factors.	
<b>Literature:</b> Prášilová Michaela. Tvorba vzdělávacího programu. - 1. vyd. - Praha : TRITON, 2006. - 191 s. - ISBN 80-7254712-7. Pasch, Marvin, Gardner, Trevor G. Od vzdělávacího programu k vyučovací hodině : Jak pracovat s kurikulem. - 1. vyd. - Praha : Portál, s.r.o., 1998. - 416 s. - ISBN 80-7367-054-2. HORVÁTHOVÁ, Kinga. A szlovákiai oktatáspolitika néhány kiemelt szempontja. In: A jogtudatosság, mint az egészséges életmód része. Komárno: Univerzita J. Selyeho, 2015, CD-ROM, p. 7-13. ISBN 978-80-8122-157-6. HORVÁTHOVÁ, Kinga. A szlovákiai oktatáspolitika aktuális lépései. Katedra. Évf. 24, sz. 9 (2017), p. 10-11. ISSN 1335-6445.	
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b> Hungarian and Slovak Language	
<b>Notes:</b>	
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b> Total number of evaluated students: 268	

A	B	C	D	E	FX
38.81	11.57	16.04	11.57	22.01	0.0
<b>Teacher:</b> Katalin Kanczné Nagy, PhD., Dr. habil. Mgr. Ing. István Szőköl, PhD.					
<b>Date of last update:</b> 14.05.2020					
<b>Approved by:</b> Guarantorprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszky, DSc.pukanszkyb@ujs.skGuarantorDr. habil. Attila Simon, PhD.simona@ujs.skGuarantorprof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.szaboa@ujs.sk					

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KPD/SZdm/ KSA/15	<b>Name:</b> Cultural and Social Anthropology
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Lecture <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 1 <b>For the study period:</b> 13 <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 2	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 2.	
<b>Level of study:</b> II.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Final test. Condition for successful completion of this course is to obtain at least 50% of the maximum possible assessment of the subject. Evaluation: A - 90 -100%, B - 80% -89 C - -79% 70, D - 60-69%, E - 50 -59%.	
<b>Results of education:</b> If students fulfill the subject they will have suitable knowledge about the study of ethnography. They will get practical competences too, which they can apply in their future pedagogical practices.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b> What is ethnography? What does cultural and social anthropology mean? What is European ethnology? The description of the Hungarian folk art, a short historical review of European ethnography and ethnology, the sources of ethnography and its search manners, the possibilities of the assessment of several searches (construction or reconstruction?). Summary: the possibilities of its usage in the educational practice.	
<b>Literature:</b> Balassa Iván–Ortutay Gyula: Magyar néprajz. Budapest: Corvina Kiadó 1979. Liszka József: Bevezetés a néprajzba. A magyar néprajz/ európai etnológia alapjai. Dunaszerdahely: Lilium Aurum 2006 Liszka József: Átmenetek. Folklór és nem-folklór határán. Komárom: Selye János Egyetem Tanárképző Kara 2013 /Monographiae Comaromienses 12./ Magyar néprajzi lexikon 1–5. Budapest: Akadémiai Kiadó 1977–1982. Tradičná ľudová kultúra Slovenska slovom a obrazom. Elektronická encyklopédia ( <a href="http://www.ludovakultura.sk/index.php?id=11">http://www.ludovakultura.sk/index.php?id=11</a> ) Voigt Vilmos: Alapismereti bevezetés a néprajz iránt érdeklődő hallgatóknak. Debrecen: Kossuth Lajos Tudományegyetem Néprajzi Tanszék 1989 /Néprajz egyetemi hallgatóknak 1./ STRÉDL, Terézia. Konfliktusoldás és -megoldás, az interkulturális kölcsönhatások tükrében. In: Történelmi traumáink kezelési lehetőségei lélektani megközelítésben. Székesfehérvár: Kodolányi János Főiskola, 2015, P. 221-256. ISBN 978-615-5075-26-1.	
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b> Hungarian and Slovak Language	

**Notes:****Evaluation of subjects**

Total number of evaluated students: 330

A	B	C	D	E	FX
43.03	19.39	16.36	10.3	10.0	0.91

**Teacher:** Dr. habil. PhDr. József Liszka, PhD.**Date of last update:** 14.05.2020**Approved by:** Guarantorprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszky, DSc.pukanszkyb@ujs.skGuarantorDr. habil. Attila Simon, PhD.simona@ujs.skGuarantorprof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.szaboa@ujs.sk

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KPD/SZdm/ MEP/15	<b>Name:</b> Methodology of pedagogical research
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Seminar <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 1 <b>For the study period:</b> 13 <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 1	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 1.	
<b>Level of study:</b> II.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Developing a research plan and defending it – evaluation: a maximum of 50 points, successfully passing a test – evaluation: a maximum of 50 points, cumulative performance evaluation: 100-90 points/A, 89-90 points/B, 79-70 points/C, 69 – 60 points/D, 59 – 50 points/E, less than 50 points/Fx	
<b>Results of education:</b> Students should be able to develop a research plan, be familiar with the research methodology, formulate hypotheses and research questions, realize a research and evaluate its data relevantly.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b> Research and its environment. The methodology of research. Pedagogical research: quantitative and qualitative methods. Project techniques. Triangulation, validity, reliability. Setting the aim of the research, formulating hypotheses and research questions. The procedure of the research plan. Realizing and evaluating the research	
<b>Literature:</b> Albert Sándor: A pedagógiai kutatások alapjai. Dunaszerdahely : Lillium Aurum, 2005. 100 s. ISBN 8080622817 Gavora Peter: Elektronická učebnica pedagogického výskumu. www.e-metodologia.fedu.uniba.sk Falus Iván: Bevezetés a pedagógiai kutatás módszereibe. Budapest : Keruban Könyvkiadó, 1993. 540 s. Silverman David: Ako robiť kvalitatívny výskum. Bratislava : Ikar. 2005. 328 s. ISBN 8055109044 Švec Štefan: Metodológia vied o výchove : Kvantitatívno-scientické a kvalitatívno-humanitné prístupy v edukačnom výskume. Bratislava : IRIS, 1998. 303 s. ISBN 8088778735 TÓTH, Péter. Tanulási stílus vizsgálata a szakképzésben. In: Empirikus kutatások a szakmai pedagógusképzésben. Székesfehérvár: DSGI, 2013, P. 78-115. ISBN 978-963-89747-1-6. TÓTH, Péter. A tanulókhöz adaptált szakoktatás ismeretelméleti alapjai. In: Egyéni különbségek szerepe a tanulásban és a pályaválasztásban. Székesfehérvár: DSGI, 2015, P. 21-59. ISBN 978-963-89747-4-7. TÓTH, Péter, Enikő MAJOR, István SIMONICS, Jenő DUCHON a Anikó VARGA. Pedagógiai kutatások a Kárpát-medencében: 2. Kárpát-medencei Oktatási Konferencia. 1. vyd. Budapest: Óbudai Egyetem, 2017. 506 s. ISBN 978-963-449-026-5.	

**Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:**

Hungarian and Slovak Language

**Notes:**

**Evaluation of subjects**

Total number of evaluated students: 461

A	B	C	D	E	FX
30.8	19.96	14.97	14.97	15.62	3.69

**Teacher:** Dr. habil. Mgr. Ing. István Szőköl, PhD.

**Date of last update:** 14.05.2020

**Approved by:** Guarantorprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszky, DSc.pukanszkyb@ujs.skGuarantorDr. habil. Attila Simon, PhD.simona@ujs.skGuarantorprof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.szaboa@ujs.sk

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KPD/SZdm/ PDI/15	<b>Name:</b> Educational diagnostics
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Lecture / Seminar <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 1 / 1 <b>For the study period:</b> 13 / 13 <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 3.	
<b>Level of study:</b> II.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Final test. Condition for successful completion of this course is to obtain at least 50% of the maximum possible assessment of the subject. Evaluation: A - 90 -100%, B - 80% -89 C - -79% 70, D - 60-69%, E - 50 -59%.	
<b>Results of education:</b> Student aquires basic concepts: control, assessment. Understand the features of pedagogical assessment. Be able to (i) reflect on pedagogical assessment in function of educational concept, (ii) apply in pedagogical practice. Understand and apply theory, methods, forms and principles of pedagogical assessment.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b> Control and assessment in education – determining basic concepts. Concept of educational process and quality change of learning. Concepts of teaching and its process. Personality of teacher. Functions and dimensions of pedagogical assessment. Educational concepts and assessment. Process, methods and forms of pedagogical assessment. Meso level of assessment. External and internal control and assessment.	
<b>Literature:</b> Horváthová, Kinga. Kontrola a hodnotenie v školskom manažmente. - 1. vyd. - Bratislava : Wolters Kluwer, 2010. - 106 s. - ISBN 978-80-8078-329-7. Horváthová, Kinga., Szőköl István. Kontrola a hodnotenie žiackych výkonov v národnostných školách na Slovensku. - 1. vyd. - Komárno : Pedagogická fakulta Univerzity J. Selyeho, 2013. - 120 s. - ISBN 978-80-8122-083-8. Gavora, Peter. Akí sú moji žiaci? - 3. vyd. - Nitra : Enigma, 2011. - 222 s. - ISBN 978-80-89132-91-1. Bertalanné Zágon. Értékelés osztályozás nélkül : I. - Budapest : Nemzeti Tankönyvkiadó, 2001. - 92 s. - ISBN 9631923312. Falus, Iván. Didaktika. - Budapest : Nemzeti Tankönyvkiadó, 2003. - 552 s. - ISBN 9631952967. Falus Iván et all. A pedagógusok pedagógiája. - Budapest : Nemzeti Tankönyvkiadó, 2001. - 355 s. - ISBN 963191805x. Falus Iván. A tanárrá válás folyamata. - 1. vyd. - Budapest : Gondolat, 2007. - 245 s. - ISBN 978 963 9610 97 2. SZARKA, Katarína. Súčasné trendy školského hodnotenia: Koncepcia rozvíjajúceho hodnotenia. 1. vyd. Komárom: Kompress, 2017. 147 s. [5,76 AH]. ISBN 978-963-12-9692-1.	
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b> Hungarian and Slovak Language	

**Notes:****Evaluation of subjects**

Total number of evaluated students: 879

A	B	C	D	E	FX
25.94	24.46	19.8	14.22	13.65	1.93

**Teacher:** Dr. habil. Mgr. Ing. István Szőköl, PhD., Dr. habil. PaedDr. Kinga Horváth, PhD.**Date of last update:** 14.05.2020**Approved by:** Guarantorprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszky, DSc.pukanszkyb@ujs.skGuarantorDr. habil. Attila Simon, PhD.simona@ujs.skGuarantorprof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.szaboa@ujs.sk

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KPD/SZdm/ PEP/15	<b>Name:</b> Educational psychology
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Lecture <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>For the study period:</b> 26 <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 1.	
<b>Level of study:</b> II.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Final test. Condition for successful completion of this course is to obtain at least 50% of the maximum possible assessment of the subject. Evaluation: A - 90 -100%, B - 80% -89 C - -79% 70, D - 60-69%, E - 50 -59%.	
<b>Results of education:</b> Student has acquired bipolarity and psychological principles of teaching and learning, effective model of learning and application of differentiation for student's success in the school.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b> Educational psychology as the specific discipline of psychology – defining the basic concepts. Bipolarity of the educational process. Educational impact and indicators. Optimalizational learning process. Principles of learning. Interest and memory as indicators of learning. Convergent and divergent tasks. Multiple intelligences and development of creativity.	
<b>Literature:</b> Bagdy Emőke: Személyiségfejlesztő módszerek az iskolában. Budapest : Nemzeti Tankönyvkiadó, 2002. 308 s. ISBN 9631922359 Bordás Sándor, Forró Zsuzsa, Németh Margit, Stredl Terézia: Pszichológiai jegyzetek. 3. vyd. Komárno : Valeur s.r.o., 2009. 320s. ISBN 9788089234851 Hvozdík Ján: Základy školskej psychológie. 1. vyd. Bratislava : Slovenské Pedagogické Nakladatel'stvo, 1986. 360s. Zelina Miron: Aktivizácia a motivácia žiakov na vyučovaní. Krajský pedagogický ústav v Prešove, 1991. 73 s. ISBN 0006427 Zelina Miron: Stratégie a metódy rozvoja osobnosti : Metódy výchovy. 2. vyd. Bratislava : Iris, 1996. 234 s. ISBN 8096701347 STRÉDL, Terézia. Inkluzív pedagógia: avagy a gyógypedagógiáról másképp. 1.vyd. Komárno: Univerzita J. Selyeho, 2013. 148 s.[8 AH]. ISBN 978-80-8122-089-0. BORDÁS, Sándor, Melinda NAGY a Terézia STRÉDL. A pszichológia és társadalomtudományai [elektronický zdroj]. 1. vyd. Komárno: Univerzita J. Selyeho, 2015. CD-ROM, 288 s. ISBN 978-80-8122-164-4.	
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b> Hungarian and Slovak Language	

**Notes:****Evaluation of subjects**

Total number of evaluated students: 611

A	B	C	D	E	FX
52.05	24.06	10.97	6.87	5.07	0.98

**Teacher:** Mgr. Anita Tóth-Bakos, PhD.**Date of last update:** 14.05.2020**Approved by:** Guarantorprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszky, DSc.pukanszkyb@ujs.skGuarantorDr. habil. Attila Simon, PhD.simona@ujs.skGuarantorprof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.szaboa@ujs.sk

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KPD/SZdm/ POP/15	<b>Name:</b> Comparative Education
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Seminar <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 1 <b>For the study period:</b> 13 <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 1	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 1.	
<b>Level of study:</b> II.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Evolution: A – 90 -100%, B – 80 -89%, C – 70 -79%, D – 60 - 69%, E – 50 -59%.	
<b>Results of education:</b> Student has studied the educational program sin the European context, methodology of comaparative education analyzing the data of PISA and OECD monitoring.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b> Specific disciplines of education. Comparative education – definition, mission. Educational alternatives, programs – basic concepts. International surveys and evaluation: PISA, OECD, national evaluation – monitor. Comparing school systems in Europe. Framework and opportunities of evaluations and assessment. Data and results of local, regional, national and international evaluations. Objectivity and subjectivity of assessment. Modification and implelentation of data.	
<b>Literature:</b> Albert Sándor: Az iskolai és óvodai oktatási programok kialakításáról. Komárno : Univerzita J.Selyeho, 2009. 121 s. ISBN 9788089234790 Kovátsné Németh Mária: Fenntarthatóság, pedagógia, kutatás. Győr : Nyugat-Magyarországi Egyetem Apáczai Csere János Kar, 2007. 227 s. ISBN 9789639364851 Kovátsné Németh Mária: Reformpedagógiai koncepciók, alternatív megoldások. Komárno : Selye János Egyetem, 2007. 330 s. ISBN 9788089234349 Pukánszky Béla: A gyermek évszázada. Budapest : Osiris, 2000. 166 s. ISBN 9633797705 Švecová Valéria: Základy pedagogiky. Technická univerzita v Košiciach, 1998. 124 s. ISBN 8070993235 Turek Ivan: Školstvo v štátoch OECD a EÚ. Bratislava : Metodické centrum, 2001. 120 s. ISBN 8080521077 Zelina Miron: Alternatívne školstvo : alternatívne školy, alternatívna pedagogika, alternatívne pedagogické koncepcie a smery. Bratislava : IRIS, 2000. 257 s. ISBN 8088778980 TÓTH, Péter, Enikő MAJOR, István SIMONICS, Jenő DUCHON a Anikó VARGA. Pedagógiai kutatások a Kárpát-medencében: 2. Kárpát-medencei Oktatási Konferencia. 1. vyd. Budapest: Óbudai Egyetem, 2017. 506 s. ISBN 978-963-449-026-5.	
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b>	

Hungarian and Slovak Language

**Notes:**

**Evaluation of subjects**

Total number of evaluated students: 335

A	B	C	D	E	FX
32.84	36.12	20.9	6.57	2.99	0.6

**Teacher:** prof. Dr. Péter Tóth, PhD.

**Date of last update:** 14.05.2020

**Approved by:** Guarantorprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszky, DSc.pukanszkyb@ujs.skGuarantorDr. habil. Attila Simon, PhD.simona@ujs.skGuarantorprof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.szaboa@ujs.sk

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KPD/SZdm/ PSO/15	<b>Name:</b> Psychology of Personality
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Lecture <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 1 <b>For the study period:</b> 13 <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 1	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 2.	
<b>Level of study:</b> II.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Final test. Condition for successful completion of this course is to obtain at least 50% of the maximum possible assessment of the subject. Evaluation: A - 90 -100%, B - 80% -89 C - -79% 70, D - 60-69%, E - 50 -59%.	
<b>Results of education:</b> Student will learn about the representants and trends within the personality psychology, such as typology, structure of personality and about the strong and weak sides of the personality affecting success in school.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b> Definition of the special psychological discipline, basic terms. Representants and their theories: Hippocrates, Pavlov, Jung, Eysenck, Rogers, Gordon. Structure of personality. Gardner: multifactor intelligence, Emotional intelligence and its development in school. Psycho-pathology. Coping and healthy personality.	
<b>Literature:</b> Calvin S. Hall, Gardner Lindzey, John C. Loehlin, Martin Manosevitz: Psychológia osobnosti : Úvod do teórií osobnosti. 1. vyd. Bratislava : Slovenské pedagogické nakladatelstvo, 1997. 510 s. ISBN 8008009942 Jung C. G.: A személyiség fejlődése : C. G. Jung összegyűjtött munkái tizenhetedik kötet. 1. vyd. Budapest : Scolar Kiadó, 2008. 208 s. ISBN 9789632440026 Ranschburg Jenő: Az érzelem és a jellem lélektanából. Budapest : Okker Kiadó, 2003. 304. ISBN 9637315780. Ranschburg Jenő: Pszichológiai rendellenességek gyermekkorban. Budapest : Nemzeti Tankönyvkiadó, 1998. 200 s. ISBN 9631927008	
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b> Hungarian and Slovak Language	
<b>Notes:</b>	
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b> Total number of evaluated students: 213	

A	B	C	D	E	FX
31.92	36.62	29.11	2.35	0.0	0.0
<b>Teacher:</b> PaedDr. Terézia Strédl, PhD.					
<b>Date of last update:</b> 14.05.2020					
<b>Approved by:</b> Guarantorprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszky, DSc.pukanszkyb@ujs.skGuarantorDr. habil. Attila Simon, PhD.simona@ujs.skGuarantorprof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.szaboa@ujs.sk					

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KPD/SZdm/ PSV/15	<b>Name:</b> Personal and social education in lifelong learning
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Lecture <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>For the study period:</b> 26 <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 2.	
<b>Level of study:</b> II.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> The class is finished by an exam. The exam has to be passed at the end of the term in written form, as a knowledge test. At least 50% of the test has to be successfull to pass the class. A mark – 90 -100%, B mark – 80 -89%, C mark – 70 -79%, D mark – 60 - 69%, E mark – 50 -59%	
<b>Results of education:</b> Students will acquire the fundamentals of lifelong learning and also the personal and social competences to perform as an educational professional	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b> The positions of the subject in the system of educational sciences. The beginnings, development and tasks of personal and social education. Competences of a teacher. Guidelines for creative and practical solutions during an educational process. Practical solutions to the issues in connection to the family, school and non-educational facilities during the personal development of pupils. Individual approach of teacher to the pupil	
<b>Literature:</b> Albert Alexander, Turek Ivan: O zblížovaní vzdelávania v Slovenskej republike v Európskej únii. Košice : Technická univerzita, 2000. - 152 s. - ISBN 80-7099-525-4. Nagy József: Kompetencia alapú kritériumorientált PEDAGÓGIA. Szeged : Mozaik Kiadó, 2007. 383 s. ISBN 978 963 697 5418 Nagy József: XXI. század és nevelés. Budapest : Osiris Kiadó, 2002. 350 s. ISBN 963 379 769 1 Pukánszky Béla, Zsolnai Anikó: Pedagógiák az ezredfordulón : Szöveggyűjtemény. Budapest : Eötvös József Könyvkiadó, 1998. 246 s. ISBN 963 9024 38 4 Zelina Miron: Stratégie a metódy rozvoja osobnosti : Metódy výchovy. Bratislava : Iris, 1996. 234 s. ISBN 8096701347	
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b> Hungarian and Slovak Language	
<b>Notes:</b>	
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b> Total number of evaluated students: 258	

A	B	C	D	E	FX
49.61	21.32	20.16	5.04	3.88	0.0
<b>Teacher:</b> prof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszky, DSc.					
<b>Date of last update:</b> 14.05.2020					
<b>Approved by:</b> Guarantorprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszky, DSc. <a href="mailto:pukanszkyb@ujs.sk">pukanszkyb@ujs.sk</a> GuarantorDr. habil. Attila Simon, PhD. <a href="mailto:simona@ujs.sk">simona@ujs.sk</a> Guarantorprof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc. <a href="mailto:szaboa@ujs.sk">szaboa@ujs.sk</a>					

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KPD/SZdm/ RAS/15	<b>Name:</b> Family and School
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Lecture <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 1 <b>For the study period:</b> 13 <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 1	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 2.	
<b>Level of study:</b> II.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> One written test during a term for 60 points, another 60 points could be earned for continuous in-class activities (essay). At least 40 points – 50% of all possible points - has to be earned to pass the class. A mark - 90-100%; B mark 80-89%; C mark 70-79%; D mark 60-69%, E mark 50-59%	
<b>Results of education:</b> Passing this subject students will get wide knowledge and informations about family and school, as the basic institutions of education and their responsibilities during the personal development of children, also during education, socialisation, preventive educational and consulting activities. Students will be able to provide basic cooperation between the school and family, to integrate parents to the school-life and to communicate with them as with the partners of the school, also will understand the interactive relationship between family, school and other enviroment of children	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b> Family and school as basic educational institutions. Enviroment and education of people. Functions of the family. Educations within the family as a part of a historical development. Functions of the school. Cooperation between school and family. Family and their cooperation with school. Forms and levels of cooperation between family and school. Interpersonal teacher competences and relationships with the parents. Communications between school and family, cooperation possibilities	
<b>Literature:</b> Andorka Rudolf: Gyermek, család, történelem. Budapest: ARTT, 2001. 338. ISBN 9639211249 Gordon Thomas: A tanári hatékonyság fejlesztése. A T.E.T.-módszer. Budapest : Gondolat, 1991. 343 s. ISBN 963 282 600 0 Hernádi Miklós: Családbomlás az ezredfordulón. Budapest : Akadémiai, 2003. 172. ISBN 9630578190 Petró András: Szülőknek az iskoláról. Budapest : Nemzeti Tankönyvkiadó, 1997. 208. ISBN 9631882993 Rozinajová Helena: Pedagogika rodinného života pre učiteľov. Bratislava : Slovenské Pedagogické Nakladatel'stvo, 1988. 267s.	

Spéder Zsolt: Család és népesség-itthon és Európában. Budapest : Sajtóház Kiadó, 2003. 562. ISBN 9639211613

Szretykó György: Globalizáció és család : A családszociológia új kihívásai. Pécs : Comenius Bt., 2002. - 160 s. ISBN 963 204 376 6

Trencsényi László: Hetedik nekifutás az értékek útvesztőjében. Budapesti Nevelő, 2009/2. [http://preview.fpppti.hu/data/cms54391/2009\\_2.szam\\_teljes%29.pdf](http://preview.fpppti.hu/data/cms54391/2009_2.szam_teljes%29.pdf)

Satirová, V.: Kniha o rodine, SVAN Praha, 2006

SZÉKELY, Levente a Ádám István NAGY. Online youth work and eYouth - A guide to the world of the digital natives. Children and Youth Services Review. Vol. 33, no. 11 (2011), p. 2186-2197. ISSN 0190-7409. WoS, SCOPUS. IF (2011): 1,269. SNIP (2013): 0,932.

NAGY, Ádám István. Comparative Analysis of the National Civil Fund and the National Cooperation Fund. Civil Szemle. Vol. 11, no. 3 (2014), p. 47-69. ISSN 1786-3341. WoS. IF (2013): 0,039.

NAGY, Ádám István a Tímea TIBORI. Narratívak hálójában: az ifjúság megismerési és értelmezési kísérletei a rendszerváltástól napjainkig. In: Negyedszázad Magyar Ifjúság 2012. Budapest: Iuvenis Ifjúságszakmai Műhely, 2016, P. 400-431. ISBN 978-963-89861-6-0.

**Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:**

Hungarian and Slovak Language

**Notes:**

**Evaluation of subjects**

Total number of evaluated students: 102

A	B	C	D	E	FX
29.41	17.65	18.63	12.75	21.57	0.0

**Teacher:** Gyöngyi Gál, PhD.

**Date of last update:** 14.05.2020

**Approved by:** Guarantorprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszky, DSc.pukanszkyb@ujs.skGuarantorDr. habil. Attila Simon, PhD.simona@ujs.skGuarantorprof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.szaboa@ujs.sk

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KPD/SZdm/ SCV/15	<b>Name:</b> Sociology of education
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Lecture <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 1 <b>For the study period:</b> 13 <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 2	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 3.	
<b>Level of study:</b> II.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> The class is finished by an exam. The exam has to be passed at the end of the term in written form, as a knowledge test. At least 50% of the test has to be successful to pass the class. A mark – 90 -100%, B mark – 80 -89%, C mark – 70 -79%, D mark – 60 - 69%, E mark – 50 -59%	
<b>Results of education:</b> Student acquires determinants of educational sociology which affect pupil's school success.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b> Socializing layers and elements. Family as primer socialization. School as secondary socialization. Free time as tertiary socialization. Media as fourth-order socialization. Socializing elements: civil sector, church, political socialization and other. Characteristics and changes in youth's life. Youth and their problems in the millennium III. The institutionalized education. Educational styles and their forming effects. Social disadvantage and school success.	
<b>Literature:</b> Bagdy Emőke: A pedagógus hivatásszemélyisége : Egy pályaszocializációs kísérlet tanulságai. 1. vyd. Debrecen : KLTE Pszichológiai Intézet, 1996. 261 s. ISBN 963 472 220 2 Bagdy Emőke: Családi szocializáció és személyiségzavarok. Budapest : Nemzeti Tankönyvkiadó, 2002. 138 s. ISBN 963 19 2415 7 Balvín Jaroslav: Filozofie výchovy a metody výuky romského žáka. 1. vyd. - Praha : RADIX s.r.o., 2008. 256 s. ISBN 9788086031835 Gábor Kálmán: Társadalmi átalakulás és ifjúság. Szeged : Belvedere Meridionale, 2000. 293. ISBN 9630395983 Kozma Tamás: Bevezetés a nevelésszociológiába. Budapest : Nemzeti Tankönyvkiadó, 2001. 489 s. ISBN 963 19 5512 5 Ondrejkovič Peter: Socializácia mládeže ako východisková kategória sociológie výchovy a sociológie mládeže : Príspevok k riešeniu problémov sociológie výchovy a mládeže. 1. vyd. Bratislava : VEDA, 1997. 204 s. ISBN 8022404764 Palkovičová Eva: Pohľady na občiansku kultúru. Bratislava : Kalligram, 2000. 127 s. ISBN 8071493597 Rapoš Ivan: Výchova k ľudským právam = Príručka pre učiteľov. 1. vyd. Bratislava : PHARE Democracy Programme, 1994. 112 s. ISBN 8096716905	

TRENCSÉNYI, László a Ádám István NAGY. Tanórán innen, iskolán túl: a szociálpedagógiai gondolat létfogosultsága. In: Tizenkilencre lapot?: Szociálpedagógia a 21. században. Kecskemét: Pallasz Athéné Egyetem, 2017, P. 7-35. ISBN 978-615-5192-54-8.

NAGY, Ádám István. Ej, ráérünk arra még?: A szabadidőpedagógia elméleti alapjai. 1. vyd. Komárno: Univerzita J. Selyeho, 2015. 209 s. ISBN 978-80-8122-140-8.

**Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:**

Hungarian and Slovak Language

**Notes:**

**Evaluation of subjects**

Total number of evaluated students: 220

A	B	C	D	E	FX
22.73	23.64	20.45	16.82	16.36	0.0

**Teacher:** Gyöngyi Gál, PhD.

**Date of last update:** 14.05.2020

**Approved by:** Guarantorprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszky, DSc.pukanszkyb@ujs.skGuarantorDr. habil. Attila Simon, PhD.simona@ujs.skGuarantorprof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.szaboa@ujs.sk

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KPD/SZdm/ SOZ/15	<b>Name:</b> Social skills training
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Practical <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week: For the study period:</b> 20s <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 1	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 3.	
<b>Level of study:</b> II.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Student attends at student experiential activities.	
<b>Results of education:</b> The goal is to motivate and develop self-knowledge and self-reflection students. The student will be able to: - recognize the importance of self-knowledge and personal development in teaching practice - define their strengths and weaknesses - of constructive self-criticism and criticism - to build a positive self-image in the context of the teaching profession. Student through experiential activities acquires experience of active social and experiential learning.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b> Subject is done through experiential activities and exercises aimed mainly at: 1. The area outside world in the process of self-knowledge - individual membership in different social groups and how these acts on it, 2. internal area of the world in the process of self-knowledge - experiencing, thinking, decision making , the ways we influence our emotions and our physical component, how hidden beliefs influence our thinking and so on. 3. The area of the transition zone - behavior, communication, external physical characteristics. 4. Increasing sensitivity to equity if survival and survival emotions of others.	
<b>Literature:</b> Mareš Jiří. Sociální a pedagogická komunikace ve škole. - 1. vyd. - Praha : Statní Pedagogické Nakladatelství, 1989. - 165s. - ISBN 80-04-21854-7. Buda Béla. Empátia a beleélés lélektana. - Pécs : Lingua Franca Csoport, 1993. - 352. - ISBN 9630432102. Murayné Szy. Éva. Játékos beszédnevelés. - Budapest : Múzsák Közművelődési Kiadó, 1980. - 190 s. - ISBN 9635641915. Hennig Claudius. Antistresový program pro učitele : Projevy, příčiny a způsoby překonání stresu z povolání. - 1. vyd. : Portál, 1996. - 99 s. - ISBN 80-7178-093-6. STRÉDL, Terézia. Dramatoterapia a jej socializačné možnosti. 1. vyd. Komárno: Univerzita J. Selyeho, 2012. 111 s. [6 AH]. ISBN 978-80-8122-033-3. HORVÁTHOVÁ, Kinga a István SZÖKÖL. A pedagógiai kommunikáció. 1. vyd. Komárno: Univerzita J. Selyeho, 2016. 137 s. [7,87 AH]. ISBN 978-80-8122-175-0.	
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b>	

Hungarian and Slovak Language

**Notes:**

Block form of education.

**Evaluation of subjects**

Total number of evaluated students: 138

a	n
100.0	0.0

**Teacher:** Dr. habil. PaedDr. Kinga Horváth, PhD., PaedDr. Terézia Strédl, PhD., Mgr. Anita Tóth-Bakos, PhD.

**Date of last update:** 14.05.2020

**Approved by:** Guarantorprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszky, DSc.pukanszkyb@ujs.skGuarantorDr. habil. Attila Simon, PhD.simona@ujs.skGuarantorprof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.szaboa@ujs.sk

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University					
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education					
<b>Code:</b> KPD/SZdm/ TPO/15	<b>Name:</b> Theoretical knowledge of the field of study				
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b>					
<b>Form of study:</b> <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week: For the study period:</b> <b>Methods of study:</b> present					
<b>Number of credits:</b> 2					
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b>					
<b>Level of study:</b> II.					
<b>Prerequisites:</b> KPD/SZdm/PDI/15, KPD/SZdm/PEP/15, KPD/SZdm/SCV/15, KPD/SZdm/VPU/15, KPD/SZdm/HPP/15, KPD/SZdm/KSA/15, KPD/SZdm/PSV/15					
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Final Examination of the theoretical knowledge of their specialized study, which evaluated the selection board. Evolution: A – 90 -100%, B – 80 -89%, C – 70 -79%, D – 60 - 69%, E – 50 -59%.					
<b>Results of education:</b> Graduate of the Department of Post-Secondary Teaching subjects through common sociálnovedného, pedagogical and psychological basis of teaching disciplines master basic content of their specialization, the principles of its structure, is familiar with the methodology of content production department and its broader cultural and social contexts. With this contains evidence treated as a product of human (scientific) activities, and in this context it is able to design the didactic intents and purposes. In addition to managing the teaching competence (design, implementation and reflection of classroom instruction) it is able to participate in the development of methodological materials for teaching.					
<b>Brief syllabus:</b>					
<b>Literature:</b> The compulsory and elective subjects is given subject data sheets.					
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b> Hungarian and Slovak Language					
<b>Notes:</b>					
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b> Total number of evaluated students: 209					
A 35.89	B 29.19	C 22.97	D 7.18	E 3.83	FX 0.96
<b>Teacher:</b>					
<b>Date of last update:</b> 14.05.2020					

**Approved by:** Guarantorprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszky, DSc.pukanszkyb@ujs.skGuarantorDr. habil. Attila Simon, PhD.simona@ujs.skGuarantorprof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.szaboa@ujs.sk

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University										
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education										
<b>Code:</b> KPD/SZdm/ TVZ/15	<b>Name:</b> Education technology									
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b>										
<b>Form of study:</b> Seminar										
<b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b>										
<b>Per week:</b> 1 <b>For the study period:</b> 13										
<b>Methods of study:</b> present										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 1										
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 3.										
<b>Level of study:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> A written test during the semester (50 points), and task-releases (50 points). Evaluation: A - 90 to 100%, B - 80% - 89 C - 79% 70, D - 60-69%, E - 50 -59%.										
<b>Results of education:</b> Knowing about the philosophy of information society and comparison of the traditional school.										
<b>Brief syllabus:</b> Introduction - Description of the traditional school education and information society education. Characteristics of the information society. Glossary: communication, digitization, computerization, globalization, digital capabilities, hazards of, property rights, the theory of cognitive processes in the digital world, teaching styles, the possibilities of ICT, teaching and learning forms and methods of the digital world. E-books, e-learning, m-learning, teaching software. Knowledge Test. the fundamental of Computers. Multimedia computers, interactive communication in education - chat, blog, video conferencing,										
<b>Literature:</b>										
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b> Hungarian and Slovak Language										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b> Total number of evaluated students: 83										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
33.73	21.69	9.64	14.46	20.48	0.0					
<b>Teacher:</b> prof. Dr. Péter Tóth, PhD., Mgr. Ladislav Jaruska, PhD.										
<b>Date of last update:</b> 14.05.2020										
<b>Approved by:</b> Guarantor prof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszky, DSc. <a href="mailto:pukanszkyb@ujs.sk">pukanszkyb@ujs.sk</a> Guarantor Dr. habil. Attila Simon, PhD. <a href="mailto:simona@ujs.sk">simona@ujs.sk</a> Guarantor prof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc. <a href="mailto:szaboa@ujs.sk">szaboa@ujs.sk</a>										

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KPD/SZdm/ VPU/15	<b>Name:</b> Developmental learning disorders
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Seminar <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 1 <b>For the study period:</b> 13 <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 2	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 3.	
<b>Level of study:</b> II.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> One written test during a term for 50 points, another 50 points could be earned for continuous in-class activities (presentation of casuistics). At least 50 points – 50% of all possible points - has to be earned to pass the class. A mark - 90-100%; B mark 80-89%; C mark 70-79%; D mark 60-69%, E mark 50-59%.	
<b>Results of education:</b> Students will be able to specify various types of educational disorders, to classify them, provide basic corrections, cooperate with supportive professionals and to teach by individual educational plans for pupils with special needs.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b> 1. Developmental disorders and forms of occurrence 2. Characteristics of performance decrease 3. Dyslexia, dysgrafia, dysorthografa 4. Dyskalkulia, dyspraxia 5. ADD, ADHD 6. Conners's Hyperactivity Scale – screening 7. Methodical guidelines for integration 8. Individual educational plans elaboration 9. Classification and assesment of pupils with special needs 10. Correction and re-education 11. Tasks of a special teacher, school psychologist, educational assistent 12. Cooperation with special centres: CPPPaP, CSPP	
<b>Literature:</b> . Földi Rita: Hiperaktivitás és tanulási zavarok. 1. vyd. Pécs : Comenius Bt., 2004. 155 s. ISBN 963 86432 7 7 Porkolábné Balogh Katalin: Készségfejlesztő eljárások tanulási zavarral küzdő kisiskolásoknak. 3. vyd. Budapest : ELTE, 2005. 45s. Strédl Terézia: Inkluzív pedagógia avagy a gyógypedagógiáról másképp. 1. vyd. Komárno : Univerzita J. Selyeho, 2013. 148 s. ISBN 9788081220890 Vašek Štefan: Špeciálno pedagogická diagnostika. 4. vyd. : Sapientia s.r.o, 2004. 168 s. ISBN 8096911201 Zelinková Ol'ga: Poruchy učení : dyslexie, dysgrafie, dysortografie, dyskalkulie, dyspraxie, ADHD. 1. vyd. Praha : Portál, 2009. 263 s. ISBN 9788073675141 <a href="http://www.statpedu.sk">www.statpedu.sk</a>	
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b> Hungarian and Slovak Language	

**Notes:****Evaluation of subjects**

Total number of evaluated students: 220

A	B	C	D	E	FX
55.45	33.18	10.91	0.45	0.0	0.0

**Teacher:** PaedDr. Terézia Strédl, PhD.**Date of last update:** 14.05.2020**Approved by:** Guarantorprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszky, DSc.pukanszkyb@ujs.skGuarantorDr. habil. Attila Simon, PhD.simona@ujs.skGuarantorprof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.szaboa@ujs.sk

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KTVŠ/ TEL1a/B/17	<b>Name:</b> BASKETBALL
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Practical <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>For the study period:</b> 26 <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 1	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 1.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I., I.II., II.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
<b>Results of education:</b> Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b>	
<b>Literature:</b> Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972 1006 kosárlabda játék és gyakorlat : Kézikönyv tanároknak, edzőknek, versenyzőknek Walter Bucher ; Mercedes Major. - Budapest : Dialóg Campus Kiadó, 2001. - 320 s. - ISBN 963 9123 85 4. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Mozgásos játékgyűjtemény : óvó- és alsó tagozatos pedagógusok részére / Dobay Beáta. - 1. vyd. - Komárno : Univerzita J. Selyeho, 2016. - 135 s. - ISBN 978-80-8122-192-7. Sportjátékok II. / Kristóf László, Gál László. - 1. vyd. - Budapest : Tankönyvkiadó, 1992. - 398 s. - ISBN 963 18 4324 6.	
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b> Hungarian or Slovak language.	
<b>Notes:</b> Active participation in the lesson.	
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b> Total number of evaluated students: 15	

a	n
100.0	0.0
<b>Teacher:</b> PaedDr. Beáta Dobay, PhD.	
<b>Date of last update:</b> 14.05.2020	
<b>Approved by:</b> Guarantorprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszky, DSc.pukanszkyb@ujs.skGuarantorDr. habil. Attila Simon, PhD.simona@ujs.skGuarantorprof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.szaboa@ujs.sk	

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KTVŠ/ TEL 1a/BZ/17	<b>Name:</b> BODY ZONE
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b>	
<b>Form of study:</b> Practical <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>For the study period:</b> 26 <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 1	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 1.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I., I.II., II.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
<b>Results of education:</b>	
Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b>	
<b>Literature:</b>	
Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L-Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972	
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b>	
Hungarian or Slovak language.	
<b>Notes:</b>	
Active participation in the lesson.	
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b>	
Total number of evaluated students: 15	
<b>a</b>	<b>n</b>
93.33	6.67
<b>Teacher:</b> PaedDr. Peter Židek	
<b>Date of last update:</b> 14.05.2020	
<b>Approved by:</b> Guarantorprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszky, DSc.pukanszkyb@ujs.skGuarantorDr.habil. Attila Simon, PhD.simona@ujs.skGuarantorprof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.szaboa@ujs.sk	

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KTVŠ/ TEL1a/CF/17	<b>Name:</b> CROSS FIT
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Practical <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>For the study period:</b> 26 <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 1	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 1.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I., I.II., II.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
<b>Results of education:</b> Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b>	
<b>Literature:</b> Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972	
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b> Hungarian or Slovak language.	
<b>Notes:</b> Active participation in the lesson.	
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b> Total number of evaluated students: 25	
<b>a</b>	<b>n</b>
96.0	4.0
<b>Teacher:</b> PaedDr. Peter Židek	
<b>Date of last update:</b> 14.05.2020	
<b>Approved by:</b> Guarantorprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszky, DSc.pukanszkyb@ujs.skGuarantorDr.habil. Attila Simon, PhD.simona@ujs.skGuarantorprof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.szaboa@ujs.sk	

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KTVŠ/ TEL1a/CT/17	<b>Name:</b> CARDIO TRAINING
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b>	
<b>Form of study:</b> Practical <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>For the study period:</b> 26 <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 1	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 1.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I., I.II., II.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
<b>Results of education:</b>	
Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b>	
<b>Literature:</b>	
Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972	
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b>	
Hungarian or Slovak language.	
<b>Notes:</b>	
Active participation in the lesson.	
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b>	
Total number of evaluated students: 10	
a	n
100.0	0.0
<b>Teacher:</b> PaedDr. Peter Židek	
<b>Date of last update:</b> 14.05.2020	
<b>Approved by:</b> Guarantorprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszky, DSc.pukanszkyb@ujs.skGuarantorDr.habil. Attila Simon, PhD.simona@ujs.skGuarantorprof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.szaboa@ujs.sk	

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KTVŠ/ TEL1a/FI/17	<b>Name:</b> FITNESS
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b>	
<b>Form of study:</b> Practical <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>For the study period:</b> 26 <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 1	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 1.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I., I.II., II.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
<b>Results of education:</b>	
Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b>	
<b>Literature:</b>	
Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972	
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b>	
Hungarian or Slovak language.	
<b>Notes:</b>	
Active participation in the lesson.	
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b>	
Total number of evaluated students: 145	
<b>a</b>	<b>n</b>
99.31	0.69
<b>Teacher:</b> PaedDr. Beáta Dobay, PhD., PaedDr. Peter Židek	
<b>Date of last update:</b> 14.05.2020	
<b>Approved by:</b> Guarantorprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszky, DSc.pukanszkyb@ujs.skGuarantorDr.habil. Attila Simon, PhD.simona@ujs.skGuarantorprof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.szaboa@ujs.sk	

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KTVŠ/ TEL1a/FS/17	<b>Name:</b> FUTSAL
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b>	
<b>Form of study:</b> Practical <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>For the study period:</b> 26 <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 1	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 1.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I., I.II., II.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
<b>Results of education:</b>	
Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b>	
<b>Literature:</b>	
1009 labdarúgás, játék és gyakorlat : Kézikönyv tanároknak, pályaedzőknek, versenyzőknek / Walter Bucher ; Mercedes Major. - Budapest : Dialóg Campus Kiadó, 2001. - 248 s. - ISBN 9639123838.	
Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8.	
Sportlexikon L-Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7.	
Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991	
Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972	
A sport belülről / Róbert Frenkl : Sportpropaganda, 1983. - 240 s. - ISBN 9637542744.	
Testnevelés / Pluhár István. - Budapest : Testnevelés, 1941. - 1110 s. - ISBN 0009868.	
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b>	
Hungarian or Slovak language.	
<b>Notes:</b>	
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b>	
Total number of evaluated students: 25	
a	n
100.0	0.0
<b>Teacher:</b> PaedDr. Peter Židek	
<b>Date of last update:</b> 14.05.2020	

**Approved by:** Guarantorprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszky, DSc.pukanszkyb@ujs.skGuarantorDr. habil. Attila Simon, PhD.simona@ujs.skGuarantorprof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.szaboa@ujs.sk

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KTVŠ/ TEL1a/FU/17	<b>Name:</b> FOOTBALL
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b>	
<b>Form of study:</b> Practical <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>For the study period:</b> 26 <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 1	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 1.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I., I.II., II.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
<b>Results of education:</b>	
Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b>	
<b>Literature:</b>	
1009 labdarúgás, játék és gyakorlat : Kézikönyv tanárokknak, pályaedzőknek, versenyzőknek / Walter Bucher ; Mercedes Major. - Budapest : Dialóg Campus Kiadó, 2001. - 248 s. - ISBN 9639123838.	
Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8.	
Sportlexikon L-Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7.	
Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991	
Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972	
A sport belülről / Róbert Frenkl : Sportpropaganda, 1983. - 240 s. - ISBN 9637542744.	
Testnevelés / Pluhár István. - Budapest : Testnevelés, 1941. - 1110 s. - ISBN 0009868.	
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b>	
Hungarian or Slovak language.	
<b>Notes:</b>	
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b>	
Total number of evaluated students: 18	
a	n
100.0	0.0
<b>Teacher:</b> PaedDr. Peter Židek	
<b>Date of last update:</b> 14.05.2020	

**Approved by:** Guarantorprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszky, DSc.pukanszkyb@ujs.skGuarantorDr. habil. Attila Simon, PhD.simona@ujs.skGuarantorprof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.szaboa@ujs.sk

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KTVŠ/ TEL 1a/HI/17	<b>Name:</b> HOT IRON
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b>	
<b>Form of study:</b> Practical <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>For the study period:</b> 26 <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 1	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 1.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I., I.II., II.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
<b>Results of education:</b>	
Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b>	
<b>Literature:</b>	
Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972	
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b>	
Hungarian or Slovak language.	
<b>Notes:</b>	
Active participation in the lesson.	
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b>	
Total number of evaluated students: 15	
<b>a</b>	<b>n</b>
100.0	0.0
<b>Teacher:</b> PaedDr. Peter Židek	
<b>Date of last update:</b> 14.05.2020	
<b>Approved by:</b> Guarantorprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszky, DSc.pukanszkyb@ujs.skGuarantorDr.habil. Attila Simon, PhD.simona@ujs.skGuarantorprof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.szaboa@ujs.sk	

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KTVŠ/ TEL1a/P/17	<b>Name:</b> SWIMMING
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b>	
<b>Form of study:</b> Practical <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>For the study period:</b> 26 <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 1	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 1.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I., I.II., II.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
<b>Results of education:</b>	
Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b>	
<b>Literature:</b>	
Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972 Major Mercedes: 1001 úszás játék és gyakorlat+ bűvárkodás Dialógus Campus Kiadó-2000 ISBN: 963-9123-82 István Bárány: Gyermek úszásoktatása Sport-Lap és könyvkiadó 1957 127s ISBN: 0011079 Doc.PhDr. Dušan Jursík, CSc., a kolektív: Plávanie Učebnica pre školenie trénerov Šport, slovenské telovýchovné vydavateľstvo, Bratislava-1990 ISBN: 80-7096-107-4 Gyárfás Tamás: A jövő bajnokai Kiadó: Magyar Úszó Szövetség 2015	
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b>	
Hungarian or Slovak language.	
<b>Notes:</b>	
Active participation in the lesson.	
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b>	
Total number of evaluated students: 14	
<b>a</b>	<b>n</b>
100.0	0.0

**Teacher:** PaedDr. Peter Židek

**Date of last update:** 14.05.2020

**Approved by:** Guarantorprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszky, DSc.pukanszkyb@ujs.skGuarantorDr. habil. Attila Simon, PhD.simona@ujs.skGuarantorprof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.szaboa@ujs.sk

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KTVŠ/ TEL1a/ST/17	<b>Name:</b> TABLE TENNIS
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Practical <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>For the study period:</b> 26 <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 1	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 1.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I., I.II., II.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
<b>Results of education:</b> Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b>	
<b>Literature:</b> Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972 1014 asztalitenisz játék és gyakorlat : Kézikönyv tanároknek, edzőknek, játékosoknak / Harry Blum. - 1. vyd. - Budapest - Pécs : Dialóg Campus Kiadó, 2004. - 323 s. - ISBN 963 9542 07 5. Olimpiai játékok 1896-1972 / Zoltán Subert, László Gy. Papp, Endre Kahlich. - Budapest : Sport, 1972. - 0. - ISBN 0007488.	
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b> Hungarian or Slovak language.	
<b>Notes:</b> Active participation in the lesson.	
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b> Total number of evaluated students: 12	
a	n
100.0	0.0
<b>Teacher:</b> PaedDr. Beáta Dobay, PhD.	
<b>Date of last update:</b> 14.05.2020	

**Approved by:** Guarantorprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszky, DSc.pukanszkyb@ujs.skGuarantorDr. habil. Attila Simon, PhD.simona@ujs.skGuarantorprof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.szaboa@ujs.sk

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KTVŠ/ TEL1a/V/17	<b>Name:</b> VOLEYBALL
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b>	
<b>Form of study:</b> Practical <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>For the study period:</b> 26 <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 1	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 1.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I., I.II., II.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
<b>Results of education:</b>	
Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b>	
<b>Literature:</b>	
Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972 Sportjátékok II. / Kristóf László, Gál László. - 1. vyd. - Budapest : Tankönyvkiadó, 1992. - 398 s. - ISBN 963 18 4324 6.	
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b>	
Hungarian or Slovak language.	
<b>Notes:</b>	
Active participation in the lesson.	
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b>	
Total number of evaluated students: 26	
<b>a</b>	<b>n</b>
100.0	0.0
<b>Teacher:</b>	
<b>Date of last update:</b> 14.05.2020	
<b>Approved by:</b> Guarantorprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszky, DSc.pukanszkyb@ujs.skGuarantorDr. habil. Attila Simon, PhD.simona@ujs.skGuarantorprof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.szaboa@ujs.sk	

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KTVŠ/ TEL1b/B/17	<b>Name:</b> BASKETBALL
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Practical <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>For the study period:</b> 26 <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 1	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 2.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I., I.II., II.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
<b>Results of education:</b> Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b>	
<b>Literature:</b> Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972 1006 kosárlabda játék és gyakorlat : Kézikönyv tanároknak, edzőknek, versenyzőknek Walter Bucher ; Mercedes Major. - Budapest : Dialóg Campus Kiadó, 2001. - 320 s. - ISBN 963 9123 85 4. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Mozgásos játékgyűjtemény : óvó- és alsó tagozatos pedagógusok részére / Dobay Beáta. - 1. vyd. - Komárno : Univerzita J. Selyeho, 2016. - 135 s. - ISBN 978-80-8122-192-7. Sportjátékok II. / Kristóf László, Gál László. - 1. vyd. - Budapest : Tankönyvkiadó, 1992. - 398 s. - ISBN 963 18 4324 6.	
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b> Hungarian or Slovak language.	
<b>Notes:</b> Active participation in the lesson.	
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b> Total number of evaluated students: 24	

a	n
79.17	20.83
<b>Teacher:</b> PaedDr. Beáta Dobay, PhD.	
<b>Date of last update:</b> 14.05.2020	
<b>Approved by:</b> Guarantorprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszky, DSc.pukanszkyb@ujs.skGuarantorDr. habil. Attila Simon, PhD.simona@ujs.skGuarantorprof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.szaboa@ujs.sk	

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KTVŠ/ TEL1b/BZ/17	<b>Name:</b> BODY ZONE
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b>	
<b>Form of study:</b> Practical <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>For the study period:</b> 26 <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 1	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 2.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I., I.II., II.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
<b>Results of education:</b>	
Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b>	
<b>Literature:</b>	
Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972	
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b>	
Hungarian or Slovak language.	
<b>Notes:</b>	
Active participation in the lesson.	
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b>	
Total number of evaluated students: 11	
a	n
100.0	0.0
<b>Teacher:</b> PaedDr. Peter Židek	
<b>Date of last update:</b> 14.05.2020	
<b>Approved by:</b> Guarantorprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszky, DSc.pukanszkyb@ujs.skGuarantorDr.habil. Attila Simon, PhD.simona@ujs.skGuarantorprof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.szaboa@ujs.sk	

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KTVŠ/ TEL1b/CF/17	<b>Name:</b> CROSS FIT
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b>	
<b>Form of study:</b> Practical <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>For the study period:</b> 26 <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 1	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 2.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I., I.II., II.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
<b>Results of education:</b>	
Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b>	
<b>Literature:</b>	
Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972	
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b>	
Hungarian or Slovak language.	
<b>Notes:</b>	
Active participation in the lesson.	
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b>	
Total number of evaluated students: 15	
a	n
100.0	0.0
<b>Teacher:</b> PaedDr. Peter Židek	
<b>Date of last update:</b> 14.05.2020	
<b>Approved by:</b> Guarantorprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszky, DSc.pukanszkyb@ujs.skGuarantorDr.habil. Attila Simon, PhD.simona@ujs.skGuarantorprof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.szaboa@ujs.sk	

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KTVŠ/ TEL1b/CT/17	<b>Name:</b> CARDIO TRAINING
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Practical <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>For the study period:</b> 26 <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 1	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 2.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I., I.II., II.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
<b>Results of education:</b> Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b>	
<b>Literature:</b> Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972	
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b> Hungarian or Slovak language.	
<b>Notes:</b> Active participation in the lesson.	
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b> Total number of evaluated students: 15	
<b>a</b>	<b>n</b>
86.67	13.33
<b>Teacher:</b> PaedDr. Peter Židek	
<b>Date of last update:</b> 14.05.2020	
<b>Approved by:</b> Guarantorprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszky, DSc.pukanszkyb@ujs.skGuarantorDr.habil. Attila Simon, PhD.simona@ujs.skGuarantorprof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.szaboa@ujs.sk	

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KTVŠ/ TEL1b/FI/17	<b>Name:</b> FITNESS
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b>	
<b>Form of study:</b> Practical <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>For the study period:</b> 26 <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 1	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 2.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I., I.II., II.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
<b>Results of education:</b>	
Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b>	
Balesetvédelmi tájékoztatás. A törzs izomzatának fejlesztése. Erősítő hatású gyakorlatok az egész test formálására. Helyes testtartás szabályai elsajátítása az egyes gyakorlatok során. Saját testsúlyú gyakorlatok, gyakorlatok kézi súlyzóval, gyakorlatok gépeken. Lazító hatású gyakorlatok, stretching. Progresszív sorozatok alkalmazása. Gyorsaságfejlesztés. Állóképesség fejlesztés. Erőfejlesztés. A felső végtag izomzatának fejlesztése. Sportág specifikus képességfejlesztés. Egészséges életmód elsajátítása.	
<b>Literature:</b>	
Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972	
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b>	
Hungarian or Slovak language.	
<b>Notes:</b>	
Active participation in the lesson.	
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b>	
Total number of evaluated students: 122	
<b>a</b>	<b>n</b>
92.62	7.38

**Teacher:** PaedDr. Beáta Dobay, PhD., PaedDr. Peter Židek

**Date of last update:** 14.05.2020

**Approved by:** Guarantorprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszky, DSc.pukanszkyb@ujs.skGuarantorDr. habil. Attila Simon, PhD.simona@ujs.skGuarantorprof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.szaboa@ujs.sk

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KTVŠ/ TEL1b/FS/17	<b>Name:</b> FUTSAL
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b>	
<b>Form of study:</b> Practical <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>For the study period:</b> 26 <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 1	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 2.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I., I.II., II.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
<b>Results of education:</b>	
Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b>	
<b>Literature:</b>	
1009 labdarúgás, játék és gyakorlat : Kézikönyv tanárokknak, pályaedzőknek, versenyzőknek / Walter Bucher ; Mercedes Major. - Budapest : Dialóg Campus Kiadó, 2001. - 248 s. - ISBN 9639123838. Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972 A sport belülről / Róbert Frenkl : Sportpropaganda, 1983. - 240 s. - ISBN 9637542744. Testnevelés / Pluhár István. - Budapest : Testnevelés, 1941. - 1110 s. - ISBN 0009868.	
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b>	
Hungarian or Slovak language.	
<b>Notes:</b>	
Active participation in the lesson.	
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b>	
Total number of evaluated students: 9	
a	n
100.0	0.0
<b>Teacher:</b> PaedDr. Peter Židek	

**Date of last update:** 14.05.2020

**Approved by:** Guarantorprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszky, DSc.pukanszkyb@ujs.skGuarantorDr. habil. Attila Simon, PhD.simona@ujs.skGuarantorprof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.szaboa@ujs.sk

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KTVŠ/ TEL1b/FU/17	<b>Name:</b> FOOTBALL
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b>	
<b>Form of study:</b> Practical <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>For the study period:</b> 26 <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 1	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 2.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I., I.II., II.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
<b>Results of education:</b>	
Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b>	
<b>Literature:</b>	
1009 labdarúgás, játék és gyakorlat : Kézikönyv tanároknek, pályaedzőknek, versenyzőknek / Walter Bucher ; Mercedes Major. - Budapest : Dialóg Campus Kiadó, 2001. - 248 s. - ISBN 9639123838. Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972 A sport belülről / Róbert Frenkl : Sportpropaganda, 1983. - 240 s. - ISBN 9637542744. Testnevelés / Pluhár István. - Budapest : Testnevelés, 1941. - 1110 s. - ISBN 0009868.	
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b>	
Hungarian or Slovak language.	
<b>Notes:</b>	
Active participation in the lesson.	
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b>	
Total number of evaluated students: 17	
a	n
100.0	0.0
<b>Teacher:</b> PaedDr. Peter Židek	

**Date of last update:** 14.05.2020

**Approved by:** Guarantorprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszky, DSc.pukanszkyb@ujs.skGuarantorDr. habil. Attila Simon, PhD.simona@ujs.skGuarantorprof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.szaboa@ujs.sk

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KTVŠ/ TEL1b/HI/17	<b>Name:</b> HOT IRON
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b>	
<b>Form of study:</b> Practical <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>For the study period:</b> 26 <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 1	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 2.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I., I.II., II.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
<b>Results of education:</b>	
Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b>	
<b>Literature:</b>	
Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972	
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b>	
Hungarian or Slovak language.	
<b>Notes:</b>	
Active participation in the lesson.	
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b>	
Total number of evaluated students: 22	
<b>a</b>	<b>n</b>
95.45	4.55
<b>Teacher:</b> PaedDr. Peter Židek	
<b>Date of last update:</b> 14.05.2020	
<b>Approved by:</b> Guarantorprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszky, DSc.pukanszkyb@ujs.skGuarantorDr.habil. Attila Simon, PhD.simona@ujs.skGuarantorprof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.szaboa@ujs.sk	

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KTVŠ/ TEL1b/P/17	<b>Name:</b> SWIMMING
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b>	
<b>Form of study:</b> Practical <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>For the study period:</b> 26 <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 1	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 2.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I., I.II., II.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
<b>Results of education:</b>	
Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b>	
<b>Literature:</b>	
Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972 Major Mercedes: 1001 úszás játék és gyakorlat+ bűvárkodás Dialógus Campus Kiadó-2000 ISBN: 963-9123-82 István Bárány: Gyermek úszásoktatása Sport-Lap és könyvkiadó 1957 127s ISBN: 0011079 Doc.PhDr. Dušan Jursík, CSc., a kolektív: Plávanie Učebnica pre školenie trénerov Šport, slovenské telovýchovné vydavateľstvo, Bratislava-1990 ISBN: 80-7096-107-4 Gyárfás Tamás: A jövő bajnokai Kiadó: Magyar Úszó Szövetség 2015	
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b>	
Hungarian or Slovak language.	
<b>Notes:</b>	
Active participation in the lesson.	
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b>	
Total number of evaluated students: 23	
<b>a</b>	<b>n</b>
100.0	0.0

**Teacher:** PaedDr. Peter Židek, PaedDr. Beáta Dobay, PhD.

**Date of last update:** 14.05.2020

**Approved by:** Guarantorprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszky, DSc.pukanszkyb@ujs.skGuarantorDr. habil. Attila Simon, PhD.simona@ujs.skGuarantorprof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.szaboa@ujs.sk

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KTVŠ/ TEL1b/ST/17	<b>Name:</b> TABLE TENNIS
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Practical <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>For the study period:</b> 26 <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 1	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 2.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I., I.II., II.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
<b>Results of education:</b> Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b>	
<b>Literature:</b> Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972 1014 asztalitenisz játék és gyakorlat : Kézikönyv tanároknek, edzőknek, játékosoknak / Harry Blum. - 1. vyd. - Budapest - Pécs : Dialóg Campus Kiadó, 2004. - 323 s. - ISBN 963 9542 07 5. Olimpiai játékok 1896-1972 / Zoltán Subert, László Gy. Papp, Endre Kahlich. - Budapest : Sport, 1972. - 0. - ISBN 0007488.	
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b> Hungarian or Slovak language.	
<b>Notes:</b> Active participation in the lesson.	
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b> Total number of evaluated students: 19	
<b>a</b>	<b>n</b>
94.74	5.26
<b>Teacher:</b> PaedDr. Beáta Dobay, PhD.	
<b>Date of last update:</b> 14.05.2020	

**Approved by:** Guarantorprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszky, DSc.pukanszkyb@ujs.skGuarantorDr. habil. Attila Simon, PhD.simona@ujs.skGuarantorprof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.szaboa@ujs.sk

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KTVŠ/ TEL1b/V/17	<b>Name:</b> VOLEYBALL
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b>	
<b>Form of study:</b> Practical <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>For the study period:</b> 26 <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 1	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 2.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I., I.II., II.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
<b>Results of education:</b>	
Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b>	
<b>Literature:</b>	
Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972 Sportjátékok II. / Kristóf László, Gál László. - 1. vyd. - Budapest : Tankönyvkiadó, 1992. - 398 s. - ISBN 963 18 4324 6.	
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b>	
Hungarian or Slovak language	
<b>Notes:</b>	
Active participation in the lesson.	
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b>	
Total number of evaluated students: 33	
a	n
90.91	9.09
<b>Teacher:</b>	
<b>Date of last update:</b> 14.05.2020	
<b>Approved by:</b> Guarantorprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszky, DSc.pukanszkyb@ujs.skGuarantorDr. habil. Attila Simon, PhD.simona@ujs.skGuarantorprof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.szaboa@ujs.sk	

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KTVŠ/ TEL2a/B/17	<b>Name:</b> BASKETBALL
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Practical <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>For the study period:</b> 26 <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 1	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 3.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I., I.II., II.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
<b>Results of education:</b> Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b>	
<b>Literature:</b> Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972 1006 kosárlabda játék és gyakorlat : Kézikönyv tanároknak, edzőknek, versenyzőknek Walter Bucher ; Mercedes Major. - Budapest : Dialóg Campus Kiadó, 2001. - 320 s. - ISBN 963 9123 85 4. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Mozgásos játékgyűjtemény : óvó- és alsó tagozatos pedagógusok részére / Dobay Beáta. - 1. vyd. - Komárno : Univerzita J. Selyeho, 2016. - 135 s. - ISBN 978-80-8122-192-7. Sportjátékok II. / Kristóf László, Gál László. - 1. vyd. - Budapest : Tankönyvkiadó, 1992. - 398 s. - ISBN 963 18 4324 6.	
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b> Hungarian or Slovak language.	
<b>Notes:</b> Active participation in the lesson.	
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b> Total number of evaluated students: 11	

a	n
100.0	0.0
<b>Teacher:</b> PaedDr. Beáta Dobay, PhD.	
<b>Date of last update:</b> 14.05.2020	
<b>Approved by:</b> Guarantorprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszky, DSc.pukanszkyb@ujs.skGuarantorDr. habil. Attila Simon, PhD.simona@ujs.skGuarantorprof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.szaboa@ujs.sk	

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KTVŠ/ TEL2a/BZ/17	<b>Name:</b> BODY ZONE
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b>	
<b>Form of study:</b> Practical <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>For the study period:</b> 26 <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 1	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 3.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I., I.II., II.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
<b>Results of education:</b>	
Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b>	
<b>Literature:</b>	
Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972	
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b>	
Hungarian or Slovak language.	
<b>Notes:</b>	
Active participation in the lesson.	
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b>	
Total number of evaluated students: 17	
<b>a</b>	<b>n</b>
100.0	0.0
<b>Teacher:</b> PaedDr. Peter Židek	
<b>Date of last update:</b> 14.05.2020	
<b>Approved by:</b> Guarantorprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszky, DSc.pukanszkyb@ujs.skGuarantorDr.habil. Attila Simon, PhD.simona@ujs.skGuarantorprof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.szaboa@ujs.sk	

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KTVŠ/ TEL2a/CF/17	<b>Name:</b> CROSS FIT
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b>	
<b>Form of study:</b> Practical <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>For the study period:</b> 26 <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 1	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 3.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I., I.II., II.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
<b>Results of education:</b>	
Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b>	
<b>Literature:</b>	
Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972	
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b>	
Hungarian or Slovak language.	
<b>Notes:</b>	
Active participation in the lesson.	
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b>	
Total number of evaluated students: 14	
<b>a</b>	<b>n</b>
85.71	14.29
<b>Teacher:</b> PaedDr. Peter Židek	
<b>Date of last update:</b> 14.05.2020	
<b>Approved by:</b> Guarantorprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszky, DSc.pukanszkyb@ujs.skGuarantorDr.habil. Attila Simon, PhD.simona@ujs.skGuarantorprof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.szaboa@ujs.sk	

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KTVŠ/ TEL2a/CT/17	<b>Name:</b> CARDIO TRAINING
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b>	
<b>Form of study:</b> Practical <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>For the study period:</b> 26 <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 1	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 3.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I., I.II., II.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
<b>Results of education:</b>	
Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b>	
<b>Literature:</b>	
Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972	
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b>	
Hungarian or Slovak language.	
<b>Notes:</b>	
Active participation in the lesson.	
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b>	
Total number of evaluated students: 1	
a	n
100.0	0.0
<b>Teacher:</b> PaedDr. Peter Židek	
<b>Date of last update:</b> 14.05.2020	
<b>Approved by:</b> Guarantorprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszky, DSc.pukanszkyb@ujs.skGuarantorDr.habil. Attila Simon, PhD.simona@ujs.skGuarantorprof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.szaboa@ujs.sk	

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KTVŠ/ TEL2a/FI/17	<b>Name:</b> FITNESS
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b>	
<b>Form of study:</b> Practical <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>For the study period:</b> 26 <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 1	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 3.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I., I.II., II.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
<b>Results of education:</b>	
Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b>	
Balesetvédelmi tájékoztatás. Az alsó végtag izomzatának fejlesztése. A törzs izomzatának fejlesztése. Erősítő hatású gyakorlatok az egész test formálására. Helyes testtartás szabályai elsajátítása az egyes gyakorlatok során. Saját testsúlyú gyakorlatok, gyakorlatok kézi súlyzóval, gyakorlatok gépeken. Lazító hatású gyakorlatok, stretching. Progresszív sorozatok alkalmazása. Gyorsaságfejlesztés. Állóképesség fejlesztés. Erőfejlesztés. A felső végtag izomzatának fejlesztése. Sportág specifikus képességfejlesztés. Egészséges életmód elsajátítása.	
<b>Literature:</b>	
Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972	
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b>	
Hungarian or Slovak language.	
<b>Notes:</b>	
Active participation in the lesson.	
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b>	
Total number of evaluated students: 66	
<b>a</b>	<b>n</b>
100.0	0.0

**Teacher:** PaedDr. Beáta Dobay, PhD., PaedDr. Peter Židek

**Date of last update:** 14.05.2020

**Approved by:** Guarantorprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszky, DSc.pukanszkyb@ujs.skGuarantorDr. habil. Attila Simon, PhD.simona@ujs.skGuarantorprof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.szaboa@ujs.sk

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KTVŠ/ TEL2a/FS/17	<b>Name:</b> FUTSAL
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b>	
<b>Form of study:</b> Practical <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>For the study period:</b> 26 <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 1	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 3.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I., I.II., II.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
<b>Results of education:</b>	
Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b>	
<b>Literature:</b>	
1009 labdarúgás, játék és gyakorlat : Kézikönyv tanároknek, pályaedzőknek, versenyzőknek / Walter Bucher ; Mercedes Major. - Budapest : Dialóg Campus Kiadó, 2001. - 248 s. - ISBN 9639123838. Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972 A sport belülről / Róbert Frenkl : Sportpropaganda, 1983. - 240 s. - ISBN 9637542744. Testnevelés / Pluhár István. - Budapest : Testnevelés, 1941. - 1110 s. - ISBN 0009868.	
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b>	
Hungarian or Slovak language.	
<b>Notes:</b>	
Active participation in the lesson.	
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b>	
Total number of evaluated students: 15	
a	n
100.0	0.0
<b>Teacher:</b> PaedDr. Peter Židek	

**Date of last update:** 14.05.2020

**Approved by:** Guarantorprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszky, DSc.pukanszkyb@ujs.skGuarantorDr. habil. Attila Simon, PhD.simona@ujs.skGuarantorprof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.szaboa@ujs.sk

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KTVŠ/ TEL2a/FU/17	<b>Name:</b> FOOTBALL
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b>	
<b>Form of study:</b> Practical <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>For the study period:</b> 26 <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 1	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 3.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I., I.II., II.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
<b>Results of education:</b>	
Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b>	
<b>Literature:</b>	
1009 labdarúgás, játék és gyakorlat : Kézikönyv tanároknek, pályaedzőknek, versenyzőknek / Walter Bucher ; Mercedes Major. - Budapest : Dialóg Campus Kiadó, 2001. - 248 s. - ISBN 9639123838. Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972 A sport belülről / Róbert Frenkl : Sportpropaganda, 1983. - 240 s. - ISBN 9637542744. Testnevelés / Pluhár István. - Budapest : Testnevelés, 1941. - 1110 s. - ISBN 0009868.	
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b>	
Hungarian or Slovak language.	
<b>Notes:</b>	
Active participation in the lesson.	
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b>	
Total number of evaluated students: 7	
a	n
100.0	0.0
<b>Teacher:</b> PaedDr. Peter Židek	

**Date of last update:** 14.05.2020

**Approved by:** Guarantorprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszky, DSc.pukanszkyb@ujs.skGuarantorDr. habil. Attila Simon, PhD.simona@ujs.skGuarantorprof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.szaboa@ujs.sk

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KTVŠ/ TEL2a/HI/17	<b>Name:</b> HOT IRON
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b>	
<b>Form of study:</b> Practical <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>For the study period:</b> 26 <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 1	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 3.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I., I.II., II.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
<b>Results of education:</b>	
Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b>	
<b>Literature:</b>	
Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972	
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b>	
Hungarian or Slovak language.	
<b>Notes:</b>	
Active participation in the lesson.	
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b>	
Total number of evaluated students: 14	
<b>a</b>	<b>n</b>
100.0	0.0
<b>Teacher:</b> PaedDr. Peter Židek	
<b>Date of last update:</b> 14.05.2020	
<b>Approved by:</b> Guarantorprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszky, DSc.pukanszkyb@ujs.skGuarantorDr.habil. Attila Simon, PhD.simona@ujs.skGuarantorprof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.szaboa@ujs.sk	

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KTVŠ/ TEL2a/P/17	<b>Name:</b> SWIMMING
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b>	
<b>Form of study:</b> Practical <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>For the study period:</b> 26 <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 1	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 3.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I., I.II., II.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
<b>Results of education:</b>	
Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b>	
<b>Literature:</b>	
Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972 Major Mercedes: 1001 úszás játék és gyakorlat+ bűvárkodás Dialógus Campus Kiadó-2000 ISBN: 963-9123-82 István Bárány: Gyermek úszásoktatása Sport-Lap és könyvkiadó 1957 127s ISBN: 0011079 Doc.PhDr. Dušan Jursík, CSc., a kolektív: Plávanie Učebnica pre školenie trénerov Šport, slovenské telovýchovné vydavateľstvo, Bratislava-1990 ISBN: 80-7096-107-4 Gyárfás Tamás: A jövő bajnokai Kiadó: Magyar Úszó Szövetség 2015	
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b>	
Hungarian or Slovak language.	
<b>Notes:</b>	
Active participation in the lesson.	
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b>	
Total number of evaluated students: 10	
<b>a</b>	<b>n</b>
100.0	0.0

**Teacher:** PaedDr. Peter Židek

**Date of last update:** 14.05.2020

**Approved by:** Guarantorprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszky, DSc.pukanszkyb@ujs.skGuarantorDr. habil. Attila Simon, PhD.simona@ujs.skGuarantorprof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.szaboa@ujs.sk

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KTVŠ/ TEL2a/ST/17	<b>Name:</b> TABLE TENNIS
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Practical <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>For the study period:</b> 26 <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 1	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 3.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I., I.II., II.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
<b>Results of education:</b> Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b>	
<b>Literature:</b> Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972 1014 asztalitenisz játék és gyakorlat : Kézikönyv tanároknek, edzőknek, játékosoknak / Harry Blum. - 1. vyd. - Budapest - Pécs : Dialóg Campus Kiadó, 2004. - 323 s. - ISBN 963 9542 07 5. Olimpiai játékok 1896-1972 / Zoltán Subert, László Gy. Papp, Endre Kahlich. - Budapest : Sport, 1972. - 0. - ISBN 0007488.	
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b> Hungarian or Slovak language.	
<b>Notes:</b> Active participation in the lesson.	
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b> Total number of evaluated students: 10	
a	n
100.0	0.0
<b>Teacher:</b> PaedDr. Beáta Dobay, PhD.	
<b>Date of last update:</b> 14.05.2020	

**Approved by:** Guarantorprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszky, DSc.pukanszkyb@ujs.skGuarantorDr. habil. Attila Simon, PhD.simona@ujs.skGuarantorprof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.szaboa@ujs.sk

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KTVŠ/ TEL2a/V/17	<b>Name:</b> VOLEYBALL
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b>	
<b>Form of study:</b> Practical <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>For the study period:</b> 26 <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 1	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 3.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I., I.II., II.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
<b>Results of education:</b>	
Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b>	
Balesetvédelmi tájékoztatás. Nyitásfogadásból történő feladás gyakorlása. A felső végtag izomzatának fejlesztése. Gyorsaságfejlesztés. Sportág specifikus képességfejlesztés. 2-2 elleni játék. Támadó és védekező mozgás. Nyitások, nyitásfogadás gyakorlása. 6-6 elleni szabályjáték. Versenyhelyzetek, játékszituációk gyakorlása. Játék szabályok szerint. Helyezkedések gyakorlása 4-4 elleni felállásban. Helyezkedések gyakorlása 6-6 elleni felállásban. Érintójátékok.	
<b>Literature:</b>	
Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972 Sportjátékok II. / Kristóf László, Gál László. - 1. vyd. - Budapest : Tankönyvkiadó, 1992. - 398 s. - ISBN 963 18 4324 6.	
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b>	
Hungarian or Slovak language.	
<b>Notes:</b>	
Active participation in the lesson.	
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b>	
Total number of evaluated students: 9	
a	n
100.0	0.0

**Teacher:**

**Date of last update:** 14.05.2020

**Approved by:** Guarantorprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszky, DSc.pukanszkyb@ujs.skGuarantorDr. habil. Attila Simon, PhD.simona@ujs.skGuarantorprof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.szaboa@ujs.sk

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KTVŠ/ TEL2b/B/17	<b>Name:</b> BASKETBALL
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b>	
<b>Form of study:</b> Practical	
<b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b>	
<b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>For the study period:</b> 26	
<b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 1	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 4.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I., I.II., II.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
<b>Results of education:</b> Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b>	
<b>Literature:</b> Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972 1006 kosárlabda játék és gyakorlat : Kézikönyv tanároknak, edzőknek, versenyzőknek Walter Bucher ; Mercedes Major. - Budapest : Dialóg Campus Kiadó, 2001. - 320 s. - ISBN 963 9123 85 4. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Mozgásos játékgyűjtemény : óvó- és alsó tagozatos pedagógusok részére / Dobay Beáta. - 1. vyd. - Komárno : Univerzita J. Selyeho, 2016. - 135 s. - ISBN 978-80-8122-192-7. Sportjátékok II. / Kristóf László, Gál László. - 1. vyd. - Budapest : Tankönyvkiadó, 1992. - 398 s. - ISBN 963 18 4324 6.	
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b> Hungarian or Slovak language.	
<b>Notes:</b> Active participation in the lesson	
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b> Total number of evaluated students: 8	

a	n
87.5	12.5
<b>Teacher:</b> PaedDr. Beáta Dobay, PhD.	
<b>Date of last update:</b> 14.05.2020	
<b>Approved by:</b> Guarantorprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszky, DSc.pukanszkyb@ujs.skGuarantorDr. habil. Attila Simon, PhD.simona@ujs.skGuarantorprof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.szaboa@ujs.sk	

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KTVŠ/ TEL2b/BZ/17	<b>Name:</b> BODY ZONE
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Practical <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>For the study period:</b> 26 <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 1	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 4.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I., I.II., II.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
<b>Results of education:</b> Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b>	
<b>Literature:</b> Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972	
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b> Hungarian or Slovak language.	
<b>Notes:</b> Active participation in the lesson.	
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b> Total number of evaluated students: 6	
<b>a</b>	<b>n</b>
100.0	0.0
<b>Teacher:</b> PaedDr. Peter Židek	
<b>Date of last update:</b> 14.05.2020	
<b>Approved by:</b> Guarantorprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszky, DSc.pukanszkyb@ujs.skGuarantorDr.habil. Attila Simon, PhD.simona@ujs.skGuarantorprof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.szaboa@ujs.sk	

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KTVŠ/ TEL2b/CF/17	<b>Name:</b> CROSS FIT
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b>	
<b>Form of study:</b> Practical <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>For the study period:</b> 26 <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 1	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 4.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I., I.II., II.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
<b>Results of education:</b>	
Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b>	
<b>Literature:</b>	
Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972	
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b>	
Hungarian or Slovak language.	
<b>Notes:</b>	
Active participation in the lesson.	
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b>	
Total number of evaluated students: 2	
a	n
100.0	0.0
<b>Teacher:</b> PaedDr. Peter Židek	
<b>Date of last update:</b> 14.05.2020	
<b>Approved by:</b> Guarantorprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszky, DSc.pukanszkyb@ujs.skGuarantorDr.habil. Attila Simon, PhD.simona@ujs.skGuarantorprof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.szaboa@ujs.sk	

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KTVŠ/ TEL2b/CT/17	<b>Name:</b> CARDIO TRAINING
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b>	
<b>Form of study:</b> Practical <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>For the study period:</b> 26 <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 1	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 4.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I., I.II., II.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
<b>Results of education:</b>	
Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b>	
<b>Literature:</b>	
Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972	
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b>	
Hungarian or Slovak language.	
<b>Notes:</b>	
Active participation in the lesson.	
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b>	
Total number of evaluated students: 8	
a	n
100.0	0.0
<b>Teacher:</b> PaedDr. Peter Židek	
<b>Date of last update:</b> 14.05.2020	
<b>Approved by:</b> Guarantorprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszky, DSc.pukanszkyb@ujs.skGuarantorDr.habil. Attila Simon, PhD.simona@ujs.skGuarantorprof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.szaboa@ujs.sk	

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KTVŠ/ TEL2b/FI/17	<b>Name:</b> FITNESS
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Practical <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>For the study period:</b> 26 <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 1	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 4.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I., I.II., II.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
<b>Results of education:</b> Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b> Balesetvédelmi tájékoztatás. Has- és hát-izomerősítő gyakorlatok. Az alsó végtag izomzatának fejlesztése. A törzs izomzatának fejlesztése. Erősítő hatású gyakorlatok az egész test formálására. Helyes testtartás szabályai elsajátítása az egyes gyakorlatok során. Saját testsúlyú gyakorlatok, gyakorlatok kézi súlyzóval, gyakorlatok gépeken. Lazító hatású gyakorlatok, stretching. Progresszív sorozatok alkalmazása. Gyorsaságfejlesztés. Állóképesség fejlesztés. Erőfejlesztés. A felső végtag izomzatának fejlesztése. Sportág specifikus képességfejlesztés. Egészséges életmód elsajátítása.	
<b>Literature:</b> Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L-Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972	
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b> Hungarian or Slovak language.	
<b>Notes:</b> Active participation in the lesson.	
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b> Total number of evaluated students: 60	

a	n
90.0	10.0
<b>Teacher:</b> PaedDr. Beáta Dobay, PhD., PaedDr. Peter Židek	
<b>Date of last update:</b> 14.05.2020	
<b>Approved by:</b> Guarantorprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszky, DSc.pukanszkyb@ujs.skGuarantorDr. habil. Attila Simon, PhD.simona@ujs.skGuarantorprof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.szaboa@ujs.sk	

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KTVŠ/ TEL2b/FS/17	<b>Name:</b> FUTSAL
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b>	
<b>Form of study:</b> Practical <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>For the study period:</b> 26 <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 1	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 4.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I., I.II., II.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
<b>Results of education:</b>	
Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b>	
<b>Literature:</b>	
1009 labdarúgás, játék és gyakorlat : Kézikönyv tanárokknak, pályaedzőknek, versenyzőknek / Walter Bucher ; Mercedes Major. - Budapest : Dialóg Campus Kiadó, 2001. - 248 s. - ISBN 9639123838. Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972 A sport belülről / Róbert Frenkl : Sportpropaganda, 1983. - 240 s. - ISBN 9637542744. Testnevelés / Pluhár István. - Budapest : Testnevelés, 1941. - 1110 s. - ISBN 0009868.	
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b>	
Active participation in the lesson.	
<b>Notes:</b>	
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b>	
Total number of evaluated students: 11	
a	n
100.0	0.0
<b>Teacher:</b> PaedDr. Peter Židek	
<b>Date of last update:</b> 14.05.2020	

**Approved by:** Guarantorprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszky, DSc.pukanszkyb@ujs.skGuarantorDr. habil. Attila Simon, PhD.simona@ujs.skGuarantorprof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.szaboa@ujs.sk

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KTVŠ/ TEL2b/FU/17	<b>Name:</b> FOOTBALL
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b>	
<b>Form of study:</b> Practical <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>For the study period:</b> 26 <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 1	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 4.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I., I.II., II.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
<b>Results of education:</b>	
Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b>	
<b>Literature:</b>	
1009 labdarúgás, játék és gyakorlat : Kézikönyv tanárokknak, pályaedzőknek, versenyzőknek / Walter Bucher ; Mercedes Major. - Budapest : Dialóg Campus Kiadó, 2001. - 248 s. - ISBN 9639123838.	
Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8.	
Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7.	
Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991	
Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972	
A sport belülről / Róbert Frenkl : Sportpropaganda, 1983. - 240 s. - ISBN 9637542744.	
Testnevelés / Pluhár István. - Budapest : Testnevelés, 1941. - 1110 s. - ISBN 0009868.	
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b>	
Hungarian or Slovak language.	
<b>Notes:</b>	
Active participation in the lesson.	
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b>	
Total number of evaluated students: 11	
a	n
100.0	0.0
<b>Teacher:</b> PaedDr. Peter Židek	

**Date of last update:** 14.05.2020

**Approved by:** Guarantorprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszky, DSc.pukanszkyb@ujs.skGuarantorDr. habil. Attila Simon, PhD.simona@ujs.skGuarantorprof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.szaboa@ujs.sk

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KTVŠ/ TEL2b/HI/17	<b>Name:</b> HOT IRON
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b>	
<b>Form of study:</b> Practical <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>For the study period:</b> 26 <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 1	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 4.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I., I.II., II.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
<b>Results of education:</b>	
Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b>	
<b>Literature:</b>	
Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972	
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b>	
Hungarian or Slovak language.	
<b>Notes:</b>	
Active participation in the lesson.	
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b>	
Total number of evaluated students: 13	
a	n
100.0	0.0
<b>Teacher:</b> PaedDr. Peter Židek	
<b>Date of last update:</b> 14.05.2020	
<b>Approved by:</b> Guarantorprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszky, DSc.pukanszkyb@ujs.skGuarantorDr.habil. Attila Simon, PhD.simona@ujs.skGuarantorprof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.szaboa@ujs.sk	

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KTVŠ/ TEL2b/P/17	<b>Name:</b> SWIMMING
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b>	
<b>Form of study:</b> Practical <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>For the study period:</b> 26 <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 1	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 4.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I., I.II., II.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
<b>Results of education:</b>	
Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b>	
<b>Literature:</b>	
Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972 Major Mercedes: 1001 úszás játék és gyakorlat+ bűvárkodás Dialógus Campus Kiadó-2000 ISBN: 963-9123-82 István Bárány: Gyermek úszásoktatása Sport-Lap és könyvkiadó 1957 127s ISBN: 0011079 Doc.PhDr. Dušan Jursík, CSc., a kolektív: Plávanie Učebnica pre školenie trénerov Šport, slovenské telovýchovné vydavateľstvo, Bratislava-1990 ISBN: 80-7096-107-4 Gyárfás Tamás: A jövő bajnokai Kiadó: Magyar Úszó Szövetség 2015	
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b>	
Hungarian or Slovak language.	
<b>Notes:</b>	
Active participation in the lesson.	
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b>	
Total number of evaluated students: 23	
<b>a</b>	<b>n</b>
100.0	0.0

**Teacher:** PaedDr. Peter Židek, PaedDr. Beáta Dobay, PhD.

**Date of last update:** 14.05.2020

**Approved by:** Guarantorprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszky, DSc.pukanszkyb@ujs.skGuarantorDr. habil. Attila Simon, PhD.simona@ujs.skGuarantorprof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.szaboa@ujs.sk

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KTVŠ/ TEL2b/ST/17	<b>Name:</b> TABLE TENNIS
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Practical <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>For the study period:</b> 26 <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 1	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 4.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I., I.II., II.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
<b>Results of education:</b> Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b>	
<b>Literature:</b> Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972 1014 asztalitenisz játék és gyakorlat : Kézikönyv tanároknek, edzőknek, játékosoknak / Harry Blum. - 1. vyd. - Budapest - Pécs : Dialóg Campus Kiadó, 2004. - 323 s. - ISBN 963 9542 07 5. Olimpiai játékok 1896-1972 / Zoltán Subert, László Gy. Papp, Endre Kahlich. - Budapest : Sport, 1972. - 0. - ISBN 0007488.	
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b> Hungarian or Slovak language.	
<b>Notes:</b> Active participation in the lesson.	
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b> Total number of evaluated students: 7	
a	n
100.0	0.0
<b>Teacher:</b> PaedDr. Beáta Dobay, PhD.	
<b>Date of last update:</b> 14.05.2020	

**Approved by:** Guarantorprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszky, DSc.pukanszkyb@ujs.skGuarantorDr. habil. Attila Simon, PhD.simona@ujs.skGuarantorprof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.szaboa@ujs.sk

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KTVŠ/ TEL2b/V/17	<b>Name:</b> VOLLEYBALL
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b>	
<b>Form of study:</b> Practical <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>For the study period:</b> 26 <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 1	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 4.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I., I.II., II.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
<b>Results of education:</b>	
Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b>	
<b>Literature:</b>	
Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972 Sportjátékok II. / Kristóf László, Gál László. - 1. vyd. - Budapest : Tankönyvkiadó, 1992. - 398 s. - ISBN 963 18 4324 6.	
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b>	
Hungarian or Slovak language	
<b>Notes:</b>	
Active participation in the lesson.	
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b>	
Total number of evaluated students: 9	
<b>a</b>	<b>n</b>
77.78	22.22
<b>Teacher:</b>	
<b>Date of last update:</b> 14.05.2020	
<b>Approved by:</b> Guarantorprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszky, DSc.pukanszkyb@ujs.skGuarantorDr. habil. Attila Simon, PhD.simona@ujs.skGuarantorprof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.szaboa@ujs.sk	

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KMJ/VPL/ MJ/11	<b>Name:</b> Public understanding of science
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Seminar <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 1 <b>For the study period:</b> 13 <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 1	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b>	
<b>Level of study:</b> I., II.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Presentation of a popular book on science and/or literary theory.	
<b>Results of education:</b> Appropriation of much information about the main tendencies of popular theory.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b> Science and theory. Evolutionary biology (darwinism, neodarwinism). Molecular biology (genetics) and clinical methods and practice. Neurobiology, ecology, cosmology, theoretical physics.	
<b>Literature:</b> – Natalie Angier: Az alapok. Szédítő kalandtúra a természettudomány szépségei között, ford. Horváth Zita, Európa Könyvkiadó, Bp., 2010. – Mark Buchanan: Itt és mindenütt, ford. Seres Iván, Akkord Kiadó, Bp., 2004. – Jean-Pierre Changeux: Az igazságkereső ember, ford. Pléh Csaba, Gondolat Kiadó, Bp., 2008. – Charles Darwin: A fajok eredete, ford. Kampis György, Typotex, Bp., 2006. – Paul Davies: A megbundázott Világegyetem, ford. Both Előd, Akkord Kiadó, Bp., 2008. – Richard Dawkins: A legnagyobb mutatvány, ford. Kelemen László, Nyitott Könyvműhely, Bp., 2009. – Richard Dawkins: Szivárványbontás. Tudomány, szemfényvesztés és a csoda igézete, ford. Kertész Balázs, Vince Kiadó, Bp., 2001. – Richard Dawkins: The Oxford Book of Modern Science Writing, Oxford UP, 2008. – Jared Diamond: Háborúk, járványok, technikák. A társadalmak fárumai, ford. Föld Sándor, Typotex, Bp., 2006. – Norman Doidge: A változó agy. Elképesztő történetek az agykutatás élvonalából, ford. Sóskuthy György, Park Könyvkiadó, Bp., 2011. – Ben Goldacre: Rossz tudomány. Hatástalan szerek, gátlástan kampányok, ford. Bori Erzsébet, Akadémiai Kiadó, Bp., 2012. – John Gribbin: A multiverzum nyomában, ford. Both Előd, Akkord Kiadó, Bp., 2010. – Stephen Hawking: Az idő rövid története. A Nagy Bummról a fekete lyukakig, ford. Molnár István, Maecenas, Bp., 1989, 1993, 1995. Felújított változat: Akkord Kiadó, Bp., 2004. – Michio Kaku: A lehetetlen fizikája, ford. Both Előd, Akkord Kiadó, Bp., 2010.	

- Michio Kaku: Hipertér, ford. Egri Győző, Sallay Zoltán, Akkord Kiadó, Bp., 2006.
- Michio Kaku: Párhuzamos világok, ford. Csizmadia Szilárd, Akkord Kiadó, Bp., 2009.
- James Le Fanu: Az orvostudomány önkritikája, ford. Gyárfás Vera, Typotex, Bp., 2008.
- J. E. Lovelock: Gaia. A földi élet egy új nézőpontból, ford. Árkos Antal, Göncöl Kiadó, Bp., (é. n.).
- Erns Mayr: Mi az evolúció?, ford. Kállai Tibor, Vince Kiadó, Bp., 2003.
- Josef H. Reichholf: A kék bolygó, ford. Ugor Balázs, Dialóg Campus Kiadó, Bp. – Pécs, 2010.
- Neil Shubin: A belső hal. Utazás az emberi test 3,5 milliárd éves múltjába, ford. Kállai Tibor, Vince Kiadó, Bp., 2010.
- Carl Sagan: Korok és démonok, ford. Hraskó Péter, Typotex Kiadó, Bp., 1999.
- Simon Singh – Edzard Ernst: Trükk vagy terápia?, ford. Gyárfás Vera, Park Könyvkiadó, Bp., 2010.
- James D. Watson: DNS – az élet titka, ford. Boros Ottilia, Garai Attila, HVG Könyvek, Bp., 2004.

**Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:**

Hungarian language

**Notes:**

**Evaluation of subjects**

Total number of evaluated students: 162

A	B	C	D	E	FX
82.1	11.73	2.47	2.47	1.23	0.0

**Teacher:**

**Date of last update:** 15.05.2020

**Approved by:** Guarantorprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszky, DSc.pukanszkyb@ujs.skGuarantorDr. habil. Attila Simon, PhD.simona@ujs.skGuarantorprof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.szaboa@ujs.sk

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University										
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education										
<b>Code:</b> KMJ/ ZTM/18	<b>Name:</b> Media theory									
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b>										
<b>Form of study:</b> Seminar										
<b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b>										
<b>Per week:</b> 1 <b>For the study period:</b> 13										
<b>Methods of study:</b> present										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 1										
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 2., 4.										
<b>Level of study:</b> I., II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b>										
<b>Results of education:</b>										
<b>Brief syllabus:</b>										
<b>Literature:</b>										
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 6										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0					
<b>Teacher:</b> Péter Nagy, PhD.										
<b>Date of last update:</b> 15.05.2020										
<b>Approved by:</b> Guarantorprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszky, DSc.pukanszkyb@ujs.skGuarantorDr. habil. Attila Simon, PhD.simona@ujs.skGuarantorprof. Dr. András Szabó, DSc.szaboa@ujs.sk										